

COMPUTER WORLD

Desktop users left thirsting for Java

By Frank Hayes and Kim S. Nash

Corporate developers are running into an unexpected problem with Java user expectations.

The trouble with Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s hot development language for the Internet is that many users are only now discovering they can't run those spiffy new Java programs.

That's because more than 80% of desktops run Windows 3.1, DOS or the 68000-based Macintosh operating system, and those systems can't run Java software. Java support for Windows 3.1 and the Macintosh is still months away, according to Netscape Communications Corp., Sun and IBM, all of which are working on the problem.

Netscape's popular Navigator Web browser does support Java on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT, and on Unix systems from Sun, IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co., Digital Equipment Corp., Silicon Graphics, Inc., and other vendors. But the user reality is still Windows 3.1.

"We assumed everybody was going to go running over to Windows 95 and Windows NT, and it hasn't happened," said Michael Brando, an engineering manager at Perkin-Elmer Corp. in San Jose, Calif.

"Our users are still running Windows 3.1."

Since Sun officially released Java, *Thirsting for Java*, page 117



Parasitic Program
JOSH HARRIS, one of the
big city's strangest talents



Defense's Emmett Paige:
Additional funds aren't
available to get job done

Feds face year 2000 crisis

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

Except for a handful of forward-looking agencies, the federal government is woefully unprepared for Jan. 1, 2000, when hundreds of computer systems are likely to fail—some of them catastrophically.

That was the candid assessment

last week from witnesses who spoke before the first congressional hearing on the "year 2000 problem." Federal information systems managers and consultants outlined scenarios including miscalculated benefits payments, erased money transfers and spacecraft lost in space.

Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., estimated that the federal government will spend \$1.10 per line of code to fix the date-change problem—about \$30 billion overall. And on Jan. 1, 2000, 30% of its systems won't be year 2000-compliant, Gartner estimated.

Year 2000, page 117

HP put on notice

Frustrated users demand assurances on HP 3000 plans

By Jankumar Vijayan

There's rumbling in the ranks of the old faithful. Frustrated by what they perceive as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s growing ambivalence toward the workhorse HP 3000 midrange platform, some users are seeking assurances from the company on the future of their investments.

In an unusual move; a special interest group for the 3000's proprietary MPE/IX operating system aired a wish list called Proposition 3000 at the recent HP Interex Programmer's Forum in San Jose, Calif.

Prolonged inaction on HP's part could "chill the flow of applications to the 3000 and

Here's the proposition	
■	Full system support for the 3000's operating system
■	Improved database support, including a commitment to implement Oracle on the next generation of HP 3000, 4000 and 9000 series
■	Reduced lead time on critical requests for the 3000's
■	Consistent database client and hardware across HP 3000 and HP 9000, to enable application porting to HP 9000 series

quell the growth of its customer base," warned "The 3000 News Wire," a newsletter in Austin, Texas, for HP 3000 users.

In the long term, HP's inaction could push users to look at alternatives from companies such as IBM and Sun Microsystems, Inc., said Ron Sey, held, editor of the newsletter.

Proposition 3000 grew out of "the mixed messages with regard to the future of the 3000 that we

HP 3000, page 16

Overnight services duke it out on-line

By Kim S. Nash

The World Wide Web is the latest battlefield for warring delivery companies FedEx and UPS, and their arsenal is a mix of intranet and electronic commerce applications.

At stake: kingship of top-to-bottom package scheduling, shipping and tracking via the Internet.

That's not hyperbole. The companies have vowed that everything a customer does today will soon be done on-line—and that their financial futures depend on it.

"We're fanatics about the Web. It's hyperimportant to us," said Robert Hamilton, manager of electronic commerce marketing at FedEx Corp. in Memphis. The \$9.4 billion company has a

long-range goal of generating 100% of its business on-line, though analysts say that will never happen.

No less adamant is United Parcel Service, Inc. "Our energy is the Internet. We know that's where we need to be," said Tom Hoffmann, manager of public network access development in the customer automation group at UPS in Mahwah, N.J.



UPS's Tom Hoffmann:
"Our energy is the Internet. We know that's where we need to be."

Many of the on-line applications that the firms have in the works aren't simple Web programs for interacting with customers. Nor are they strict, behind-the-scenes Internet applications.

They are complicated hybrids—public Internet/intranet systems—that few users have tried.

Web deliveries, page 64


Q 8B38JFTS ***** CAR-RT SORT # C835
Q BLUVTZ3300#9998398 001 009567
Q UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000
Q UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT
Q SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 16
Q 300 N ZEEB RD
Q ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1508

News**NEWS**

- 47 Warp speeds**
IBM will unveil the next version of OS/2 Warp, code-named Merlin, at a conference in Nashville this week. Due in August, Merlin will be the first voice- and speech-enabled operating system.
- 48 Heavy lifting on the 'net**
A paper buyer uses the Internet for a heavy-duty mission-critical application.
- 49 3Com switches**
3Com launches a slew of switching gear resulting from its acquisition of Chipcom.
- 50 Microsoft operating system upgrade**
The bumpy path from Windows 95 to Windows NT Workstation will be fixed — mostly by an upcoming release of a new driver for Office 95.

OPINION

- 51 Going public**
Paul Gilin has found a way to cash in on Wall Street's craze for anything Internet-related.
- 52 Whither Novell?**
IS manager Brett Arquette says LAN managers are running, not walking, away from Novell's NetWare.
- 53 Hall to the chief**
IS staffers watch out. Soon the CIO will be joined by the chief knowledge officer, the chief legacy officer and the chief virtual officer, says humorist Michael Cohn.
- 54 PC insecurity**
IS may think it's upgrading PC security, but it still has a lot of catching up to do, Charles Babcock says.



Technetria
DO YOU KNOW
... what the best time generated by a computer was?
The answer is in these pages! Now through May you can play COMPUTE!TECHNETRIA's game of Inferno-magic reformed — and here it's into treasure!
See page 80 for "everything you need to know to win!"

Choice Cuts

Why is this man smiling? Find out how an on-line investment forum helped Dave Ronemus go from novice to high roller in less than a year.

Finance & Investing

See page 111



*Olympic impulse
The Summer Olympics will bring unparalleled IS networking and job opportunities to Atlanta. But for many, it won't be fun and games.*

Comet
See page 88

Technical Sections**SERVERS & PCs**

- 55 Unisys client/server**
Unisys introduces computers that run main-frame operating systems and Unix or Windows NT in the same cabinet.



- 56 Digital servers score big with users**
One year after their launch, Digital's high-end TurboLaser AlphaServers are proving to be a big win for the company.

SOFTWARE

- 57 Revamped R/3 training**
SAP AG this month will deliver on its promise of shorter, simpler R/3 training.
- 58 HP middleware**
Hewlett-Packard is shipping its Orb Plus object middleware.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 59 Managing in 3-D**
A new generation of systems and network management tools gives alerts in 3-D.
- 60 Safe messaging**
Add-ons that help ensure security for messages sent outside the enterprise will be available for the Exchange messaging system.

THE INTERNET

- 61 Stock trading**
Internet-based stock trading has finally become a reality, but players still face slow response times and shaky security.
- 62 Interview**
The new leader of the Internet Society says multimedia will be common on the Internet by 2000.

**CORPORATE STRATEGIES**

- 63 Customer information system**
Entergy revamps its mainframe-based customer information system — just in time to jump up the summer heat.

Features

- MANAGING**
64 CIOs and technology
A Computerworld survey shows CIOs struggling to keep on top of business and technology issues.

- 65 Re-engineering finance**
IS managers must take care when they re-engineer the bean counters.

IN DEPTH

- 66 It's the city life for Web dwellers**
Suburbs be damned: New York is the place to be for World Wide Web and new media companies.

BUYER'S GUIDE

- 67 Management tools**
The collision of client/server and the Internet will put distributed systems management tools to the test.

CAREERS

- 68 Summer Olympics**
Opportunities will abound in Atlanta.

MARKETPLACE

- 69 ATM**
High prices keep Asynchronous Transfer Mode waiting in the wings.

Etc.

Company Index	115
Editorial/Letters	36, 40
Executive Track	67
F.Y.I.	68
How to Contact CW	115
Inside Lines	118
Stock Ticker	113



IS YOUR BACKUP TOUGH ENOUGH FOR THE JOB?

Is your critical data guarded by a puny backup solution that doesn't scale up? Backup Express™, new from Syncsort, is fast and powerful, designed specifically for today's distributed networks, where the data grows every day. Backup Express™ backs up and restores gigabytes of data fast—whether on UNIX, NetWare, or Windows NT. If you want a backup strong enough to keep your network data secure and bring it back fast, call us.

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 46CWB
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. 46CWB
<http://www.syncsort.com>

atcw

Virtual reality

Virtual reality may seem too futuristic for corporate IS managers, but some of the commercial software has surprisingly practical uses. For example, an IS department could create a system that would let employees, customers or prospective customers take a virtual tour through places that would be difficult (or expensive) to visit in the real world. In this virtual world (right), which was designed with software tools from Superscape in Palo Alto, Calif., viewers tour the inner workings of a PC as part of their end-user training.



Product Development Systems in Seattle has introduced an Internet-based, virtual reality tour service for sales and marketing. The Virtual Tour Guide (left) takes viewers on an interactive walk through hotels, resorts, cruise ships, real estate and other environments. The technology is based on Apple's QuickTime VR software for Windows-based PCs and Macintoshes.



Unusual computers

Several unusual postings report that Apple Performa 6300 computers switch on and off whenever someone nearby uses a Sony TV Remote Control Model RM-V21.

MCI officials say the company detected a programming error that overcharged customers of its automated, operator-assisted service. Press reports identified the problem, and MCI announced March 29 that it will refund about \$40 million.

Netscape will fix a Navigator 2.0 bug related to daylight-saving time. Users who expect up-to-the-minute sports results and news from World Wide Web services are getting reports that are an hour old. The fix will be in Version 2.02.

Patented wisdom

They recently issued U.S. patents were granted from MicroPatent's Patent Server at <http://www.micropat.com>. (Number, inventor/assignor, date issued)



A computerized "fallacy detection" system. A user types in sentences that explain his beliefs about a subject. The software analyzes the sentences to detect any of 46 common "thinking errors," such as irrelevant facts and faulty logic. The system can be used for psychological counseling, self-analysis and employee management. It also can be used to check student papers for irrational claims. (5,503,561, Elliot D. Cohen, April 2)

A performer tracking system that can aim theater spotlights at performers moving on stage. The performer carries a wireless device, which sends ultrasound signals to receivers placed around the stage. The receivers calculate the Doppler shift and transmit the performer's position and velocity to an automated light controller. The controller uses that data to predict where the performer is going and calculates the required pan and tilt of the tracking lights. (5,504,477, Wybrow, Inc., April 2)

Send contributions of offbeat news, lists and anecdotes to mhetts@atcw.com.

COMPUTERWORLD APRIL 22, 1996 (<http://www.computerworld.com>)



An "artificial nose" that sniffs out truffles better than a French pig has won a technology prize from the U.K. government. The AromaScanner records and measures smells digitally. It uses artificial intelligence to match the aromas to those in its memory and to learn new smells. The AromaScanner has already been used to help the coffee industry monitor the freshness of its coffee beans. The device is made by AromaScan in Crewe, England.

Internet access devices

Low-cost Internet PCs and terminals — now the subject of great hype — will have a tiny market niche in four years

PROJECTED WORKLOAD UNITS OF INTERNET ACCESS DEVICES, 2000

Internet PCs: 3%

Internet terminals: 3%

Set-top boxes: 6%

Consumer devices: 12%

TOTAL UNITS SHIPPED:
95 MILLION

Definitions:

Consumer devices: laptop, desktop, handheld, PDA, etc. that can access the Internet at all times

Set-top boxes: TV, video, audio, etc. that access the Internet at all times

Internet terminals:

Terminals that can access the Internet at all times

Internet PCs: Low-cost PCs (laptops or disk limited) that are optimized for Internet access

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

This week in

COMPUTERWORLD

Whiteboard Forum

Join Patricia Tate of the Technology Managers Forum to discuss budgeting for enterprise-wide networking.

QuickPoll

Are IS desktop budgets tightening or is slow adoption of Windows 95 putting a chill on the once red-hot PC market? Come cast your vote on-line.

Hot Profile

Employees at Griffin Records are making the most of the company's intranet.

<http://www.computerworld.com>

News shorts

McAfee, Chyenenne Software bring takeover to court

McAfee Associates, Inc.'s \$1 billion bid for network backup kingly Chyenenne Software, Inc. is turning up.

Following a weeklong verbal slugfest, Chyenenne, in Roslyn Heights, N.Y., filed suit against McAfee, charging the Santa Clara, Calif., company with fraud under federal securities law. McAfee denied the suit as an attempt by Chyenenne to distract shareholders from the bid.

But users, who have seen consolidation before in this market, seemed to be cheering for a merger that would produce some one-stop shopping.

"I think [the combination] would be good for users because we could get bundled pricing and deal with one company for support," said W.T. Guthrie, information systems supervisor at Newport News Shipbuilding, a division of Tennessee, Inc. in Newport News, Va.

Human error trips up marathon computer chips

With a snazzy World Wide Web page by Digital Equipment Corp. and high-tech computer chips lined in to each runner's shoelaces, the 10th running of the Boston Marathon promised instantaneous race results posted on the Web. Alas, the race results were unavailable because a programming contractor fell down on the job.

The unidentified contractor set up a distributed SQL server chain in which one server in the scoring center and another in the press center. The snafu occurred in transferring the data from the timing center to the computer center in the press area due to "programming problems," according to Philip Graciak, a spokesman for the Boston Athletic Association. "The chip program performed to our very high expectations, and Digital's network worked fine."

For more News shorts, see page 8

The World's Leading High-Tech Companies Run On CA-OpenIngres.



Harris Semiconductor Can Tell You Why.

Harris chose CA-OpenIngres because it's:

- Self-manageable
- Mission-critical
- Scalable
- Business process-driven
- Accessible anywhere, anytime
- Internet Commerce Enabled

Faced with the daunting task of integrating semiconductor manufacturing plants located all over the world, Harris Semiconductor searched far and wide for the best mission-critical DBMS.

Then they put all their chips on CA-OpenIngres.

Harris used CA-OpenIngres and CA-OpenROAD™ to implement a proactive, distributed data warehouse that many analysts believe to be the most sophisticated, state-of-the-art data warehousing system in the world. They actually created a data warehouse that spans many databases located at all of their manufacturing plants around the world. Whether the data is in Singa-

pore, Ohio or Malaysia, it can be accessed in real-time, seamlessly and transparently.

As a result, Harris has boosted productivity while saving money and time. They're beating the competition because they found the technology that would "get them there first."

**For More Information On
CA-OpenIngres, Call 1-800-225-522A.**

Or visit us at <http://www.cai.com>

**COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES®**
Software superior by design

Open Your Mind To OpenIngres

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc. Ithaca, NY 14850-7000. All other product names identified herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

OS/2 Warp to use voice-activated interface

By Laura DiDio

IBM this week will score a coup against rival Microsoft Corp. when it delivers voice-enabled capabilities in the new version of OS/2 Warp, code-named Merlin.

The new features will give users the option of no longer using a keyboard and mouse, according to sources close to IBM.

"Users will be able to speak to their computers and navigate through pull-down menus and dialog boxes. Merlin will have a vocabulary of up to 20,000 words in the summer release," a source said.

Wally Casey, IBM's vice president of client product management for personal software products in Austin, Texas, declined to confirm the Merlin features.

Frank Drubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a Washington consul-

tancy, said the voice feature makes the Merlin release of OS/2 Warp "the first human-centric-enabled operating system."

"It dramatically increases user productivity. And it will have a ripple effect on other industries. I expect an awful lot of doctors will lose their carpal tunnel syndrome patients," Drubeck added.

IBM will introduce Merlin at its Technical Interchange conference in Nashville this week.

Other Merlin features include the following:

- Support for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java programming language.
- A built-in Internet browser.
- Integrated remote access capabilities.
- Support for Novell, Inc. NetWare and Microsoft Windows NT clients.

Merlin will also run Windows

applications natively via support for Windows application programming interfaces (API). And it will incorporate file caching and synchronization facilities to boost speed and performance.

Mike Conlon, director of resources at the University of Florida's College of Liberal Arts in Gainesville, was particularly enthused about Merlin's object-oriented technology.

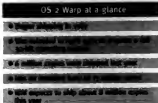
But features and performance are only one part of the equation. Competing against the dominance of Microsoft's Windows 95 on the desktop is difficult, perhaps impossible, said Tom Kucharczyk, president of Summit Strategies, Inc., a Boston consultancy.

"IBM should drop OS/2 Warp," Kucharczyk said. "The future, par-

ticularly of desktops, is access to applications. IBM has had a real problem attracting [independent software vendors]. It just doesn't pay to write for the No. 3 desktop operating system."

One such vendor is MGI Software Ltd. in Toronto, which makes Photo Suite, an advanced imaging and editing application. Sharon Manuel, the company's director of business development, said that by using IBM's developer API extension tool set, it took "one engineer just five days to get 95% of Photo Suite up and running on Merlin."

By contrast, she said, porting the application from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95 took five engineers five months and the equivalent of 2½ years of manpower hours.



Casey said IBM currently has "300 to 400" independent software vendors. By contrast, there are thousands of third-party applications available for the Windows environment.

But IBM has added developer API extensions that take Win-

Going outside for data warehousing

IBM outsourcing service provides Internet-based access

By Thomas Hoffman and Kim S. Nash

Call it data mining for the masses.

At next month's Internet World trade show in San Francisco, IBM will unveil an outsourcing service to handle data warehousing and analysis for companies that lack the money or expertise to develop decision-support systems on their own.

Under IBM's service, a retailer, for example, could transmit its point-of-sale data to an IBM server via the IBM Global Network or some other value-added network. Customers could access their sales data via the Internet using Netscape Communications Corp. browser software or other query tools, said Ben Barnes, general manager of IBM Warehouse Decision Support Solutions.

Barnes said pricing will be announced when the service becomes available this fall.

The idea of an outsourced data warehouse appealed to some information systems executives—especially if it gives medium-size companies the chance to exploit sales, marketing and other valuable data in ways that previously only their larger, well-heeled rivals could.

"I could see [IBM's service] serving a purpose to lower operational expenditures," said M. Lewis Tamaras, vice president of in-



M. Lewis Tamaras of the University of Miami says companies could save money but may worry about others handling sensitive data

formation resources at the University of Miami in Coral Gables, Fla. "Still, there's a trust factor in having someone else handling your proprietary data. That scares people like crazy,"

Discount attraction

So long as users pay IBM less than they otherwise would have spent themselves on hardware, software and labor, the service should spark healthy interest, said Christine Ferrus Ross, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in Westboro, Mass.

Labor costs are 22% to 33% of total data warehousing costs, said

Alan Puller, director of research at The Data Warehousing Institute, a Bethesda, Md., research group. "This is where the great computer utility in the sky can be very valuable," Puller said.

Smaller vendors such as Fiserv, Inc. in Brookfield, Wis., and Anchor Computing, Inc. in Farmingdale, N.Y., offer similar outsourcing services in the banking and retail markets. But IBM plans broader services and Internet access to the data.

Transaction processing monitors get linked to the Web. See page 57.

SNA network management war continues on old fronts

By Patrick Dryden

While the two titans of legacy network management plot strategic direction, users keep making tactical decisions.

Two firms have dropped IBM's NetView for MVS for managing complex SNA networks in favor of Solve-Netmaster from Sterling Software, Inc. in Dallas. They cited the time-honored reasons of better features and savings—not the appeal of grand vendor plans for integrated management functions.

"Netmaster requires fewer cycles to run, so we expect to save more than \$600,000 over five years compared to NetView," said Henry Johnson, director of data center services operations at Lockheed Martin Corp. in Bethesda, Md.

Two of Lockheed Martin's data centers have adopted Solve-Netmaster, but a third will stick to NetView for MVS through the year, Johnson said.

For Atlanta-based Electroflux Corp., the choice was simple: The firm picked Sterling's Solve-Netmaster to get more functionality for less money, said Don Cruzan, manager of information systems.

From the central data center, Solve-Netmaster lets operators check any part in any controller to diagnose and resolve problems quickly, Cruzan said.

Meanwhile, IBM and Sterling continue to battle over vision statements.

"Since these two [vendors] offer the only real choices to manage the SNA world, the competition has been fierce for over a decade," said Frank Drubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a consultancy in Washington.

"They've waged war on speed, features and cost," he said. Drubeck touts IBM's move to merge

all its NetView and SystemView tools with the distributed Tivoli

Management Environment from recent acquisition Tivoli Systems, Inc.

"IBM may cover a great deal more platforms to help users automate management functions throughout heterogeneous networks, while Sterling remains focused on the data center," Drubeck said.

But Sterling already delivers much of what IBM can only promise today, said Paul Mason, director of the enterprise systems management program at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass.

"The Netmaster SNA manager is one of the Solve suite that integrates reasonably well for an enterprise solution. It's at least a year or two ahead of IBM's Tivoli initiative," he said.

Users Award Oracle 7 Gold Medals

Not a single gold for Sybase or Informix databases.



The readers of *DBMS Magazine* and *Software Magazine* voted for their favorite client/server database products and support services. In every major category, Oracle's products were the runaway winners. For award winning databases, tools, applications, and support, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8111.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle® and Oracle® 7 are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Paperless paper selling is near

'net-based trading site must still use hard copy, though

By Mitch Wagner

In a pioneering use of the Internet for hard-core business-to-business applications, a paper brokerage has launched a "virtual trading floor" designed to sell industrial quantities on-line.

The Paper Site caters to brokers who buy paper by the ton and sell it to one another and to printers of magazines, books and so on. The site went on-line early last month at <http://www.paper-site.com>. With seven subscribing brokers, it certainly isn't a threat to the Chicago Commodity Exchange.

"It's a little bit like selling the first fax machine," said Matthew Steele, co-founder and systems developer at The Paper Site. "You've got a fax machine, but who are you going to fax to?"

Still, while pundits talk about the Internet's future for business-to-business trading, The Paper Site is doing it. And that's rare on



Matthew Steele, co-founder and systems developer at The Paper Site, says the key to selling traders on the new 'virtual trading floor' is convincing them they will gain an advantage by using it.

the Internet, where commerce is still limited mostly to advertising, marketing, customer support and a smattering of consumer sales.

Paper Site subscribers who pay \$250 per month, can read news and discussion databases about the paper industry. They

can also read and post lists of what they are selling and what they would like to buy from others.

Data security has been a big obstacle to on-line commerce. The Paper Site sidesteps that problem: Bids are placed on-line, but they are confirmed through telephone calls, hard copies of purchase orders and occasional face-to-face meetings.

The company has about a half-dozen employees. The Paper Site was started in December by Steele and Siri Vedyas Singh, owner of Presidio Paper Co., a San Francisco brokerage.

Steele does the traditional information systems work, along with sales and marketing. Such broad duties are partly because of The Paper Site's small size.

But they are also part of the nature of doing business on-line, Steele said. On-line entrepreneurs need to have a hands-on familiarity with the hardware and software used in the business as well as the ability to sell that functionality to customers who might be computer illiterate.

"Customers want to know how access to this technology will be

an advantage to them," Steele said. "They want to know why they need to be involved in this stuff. In layman's terms, how does it work? How will it work for them?"

A wider audience

One person who has been sold on The Paper Site is Greg Duerr, president of Milltown Paper, Inc., a brokerage in Appleton, Wis. "I'm very excited about using this thing," Duerr said. "I can put my list of materials out to a much broader group of prospective customers than before."

Duerr said Milltown Paper takes materials lists to customers via computer and group faxing. But the company is limited to faxing lists to "the people we know or we have some contact with," he said.

The site runs on an Apple Computer, Inc. Power Macintosh 6100 using WebCatalog software from Pacific Coast Software, Inc. in San Diego.

"I checked out Oracle, Sybase and every other thing that would work as a Web database. [WebCatalog] is by far the fastest thing I've found," Steele said.

News Shorts

Replicating Notes on the Web

Lotus Development Corp. is coming clean about its plans to bring Notes replication to the World Wide Web. Notes creator Ray Ozzie recently acknowledged that Lotus is considering ways to bring Notes' vaunted replication technology to the Web, which would make the Internet a more viable place for mission-critical business applications. But there are no specific plans yet, officials at the Cambridge, Mass., firm said.

Cisco plugs ATM alternative

As expected, Cisco Systems, Inc. last week formally announced NetFlow Switching, which will give users ATM-like switching benefits without a painful upgrade to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM). Users can move to NetFlow Switching by simply upgrading software on their high-speed routers to support the new switching scheme. The \$5,000 upgrade for Cisco's high-end 7000 and 7500 routers will be available by July. The router market leader will support NetFlow Switching on its midrange routers in the third quarter.

Pyramid builds new program
Pyramid Technology Corp. is launching a program for companies interested in

combining transaction processing and data warehousing on one platform. As part of the Smart Transactions program, Pyramid will recommend a custom-designed system built around Pyramid's products, such as the RM1000 Cluster Server or the Nile 150 family of servers. The cost of getting a system designed and implemented ranges from \$15,000 to \$3 million, according to Pyramid officials.

Owens-Illinois, SSA settle

Owens-Illinois, Inc. and Chicago software vendor System Software Associates, Inc. (SSA) have settled lawsuits they filed against each other, according to a joint statement issued late last week by the two companies. And in an about-face, the \$3.7 billion packaging giant is implementing SSA's client/server software at one of its divisions. The settlement comes five months after Owens-Illinois charged

SSA with fraud and deceptive business practices.

No slowdown for Microsoft

Despite a generally weak PC market, Microsoft Corp. posted a 62% increase in third-quarter earnings, compared with the same period last year. Profits for the quarter were \$562 million, up from \$336 million last year, exceeding analyst predictions. Revenue for the quarter was up 39% to \$2.2 billion. Company officials attributed the strong quarter to the success of Windows 95, which they estimate is installed on 70% of all new PCs being sold. (For other earnings results, see page 32.)

They earned it

Smith Barney, Inc. and its parent company, Travelers Group, signed a \$170 million contract with Microsoft and Compaq Computer Corp. for computer servers and software. The contract calls for 500 servers and 20,000 desktop PCs running Microsoft's BackOffice and Windows NT.

OMG adopts OLE/CORBA

After nearly two years of work, the Object Management Group (OMG) has officially adopted a standard way to connect Windows applications to object middleware that conforms to the OMG's

Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). The new interface, which Microsoft supports, guarantees that components based on Microsoft's OLE system will be able to communicate with CORBA-based object systems.

I/Pro enhances Web tool

I/Pro Corp. in San Francisco plans to expand its service for monitoring traffic on Web sites so users can compare traffic on their sites to Web averages.

Moore snares DEC CIO

Robert E. McNulty has been named vice president and chief information officer at Moore Corp., a Toronto-based business firms company. McNulty joins Moore from Digital Equipment Corp., where he was vice president, managing director of outsourcing services and CIO.

CA to embed Web technology

Computer Associates International, Inc. next month plans to embed Web technology, Inc.'s Web server technology in every copy of its OpenInventor/ice database.

Symantec rolls out spin-off

Symantec Corp. is spinning off its Enterprise Developer client/server development system. The new venture, dubbed laterMax Solutions, Inc., is a partnership between Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec and consulting firm DBSS, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif.

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____

Address ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew ☐ Basic Plus \$40 per year

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| ADMINISTRATIVE Circle one | 2. TELEPHONE Circle one | 3. PERSONALITY Circle one |
| 1. Membership (circle one) | Ch. Chairman (circle one) | 4. Name & Title (circle one) |
| 2. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Executive Officer (circle one) | 5. Address (circle one) |
| 3. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Financial Officer (circle one) | 6. Other (circle one) |
| 4. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Marketing Officer (circle one) | 7. Other (circle one) |
| 5. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Operations Officer (circle one) | 8. Other (circle one) |
| 6. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Technology Officer (circle one) | 9. Other (circle one) |
| 7. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Information Officer (circle one) | 10. Other (circle one) |
| 8. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Legal Officer (circle one) | 11. Other (circle one) |
| 9. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Human Resources Officer (circle one) | 12. Other (circle one) |
| 10. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Compliance Officer (circle one) | 13. Other (circle one) |
| 11. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Security Officer (circle one) | 14. Other (circle one) |
| 12. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Sustainability Officer (circle one) | 15. Other (circle one) |
| 13. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Diversity Officer (circle one) | 16. Other (circle one) |
| 14. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Ethics Officer (circle one) | 17. Other (circle one) |
| 15. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Privacy Officer (circle one) | 18. Other (circle one) |
| 16. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Risk Officer (circle one) | 19. Other (circle one) |
| 17. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Innovation Officer (circle one) | 20. Other (circle one) |
| 18. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Data Officer (circle one) | 21. Other (circle one) |
| 19. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Analytics Officer (circle one) | 22. Other (circle one) |
| 20. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Artificial Intelligence Officer (circle one) | 23. Other (circle one) |
| 21. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Quantum Computing Officer (circle one) | 24. Other (circle one) |
| 22. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Blockchain Officer (circle one) | 25. Other (circle one) |
| 23. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Cybersecurity Officer (circle one) | 26. Other (circle one) |
| 24. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Cloud Computing Officer (circle one) | 27. Other (circle one) |
| 25. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Edge Computing Officer (circle one) | 28. Other (circle one) |
| 26. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Internet of Things Officer (circle one) | 29. Other (circle one) |
| 27. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Artificial Intelligence Officer (circle one) | 30. Other (circle one) |
| 28. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Quantum Computing Officer (circle one) | 31. Other (circle one) |
| 29. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Blockchain Officer (circle one) | 32. Other (circle one) |
| 30. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Cybersecurity Officer (circle one) | 33. Other (circle one) |
| 31. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Cloud Computing Officer (circle one) | 34. Other (circle one) |
| 32. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Edge Computing Officer (circle one) | 35. Other (circle one) |
| 33. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Internet of Things Officer (circle one) | 36. Other (circle one) |
| 34. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Artificial Intelligence Officer (circle one) | 37. Other (circle one) |
| 35. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Quantum Computing Officer (circle one) | 38. Other (circle one) |
| 36. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Blockchain Officer (circle one) | 39. Other (circle one) |
| 37. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Cybersecurity Officer (circle one) | 40. Other (circle one) |
| 38. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Cloud Computing Officer (circle one) | 41. Other (circle one) |
| 39. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Edge Computing Officer (circle one) | 42. Other (circle one) |
| 40. Business (circle one) | Ch. Chief Internet of Things Officer (circle one) | |

(Please Specify)

COMPUTERWORLD

02-465-03



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

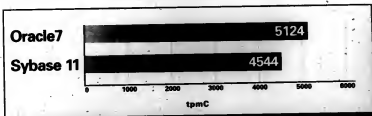
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



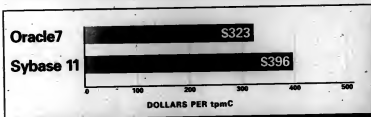
Oracle7 Outshines Sybase on Sun

The TPC-C Benchmark* is the industry standard test for measuring database On-Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) performance.

Fastest Transaction Rate on Sun



Best Price/Performance on Sun



When Oracle and Sybase were tested on a 16-cpu Sun Solaris system, Oracle clearly outperformed Sybase System 11 on price and performance. (It's almost not worth mentioning, but we also creamed Informix.) Just one more proof point that Oracle7 is faster, cheaper and better. Think about it. Then call Oracle, 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8118. Or find us on the Web at <http://www.oracle.com>

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

© 1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle® and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. TPC results as of March 20, 1996. TPC is a registered trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Oracle Sun SPARCcenter 20000: \$118/tpmC, \$121/tpmC. Sybase Sun SPARCcenter 20000: \$244/tpmC, \$296/tpmC.

Chipcom hub users welcome 3Com switching

By Bob Wallace

In its largest product announcement since it acquired Chipcom Corp. last summer, 3Com Corp. this week will begin a LAN switching rollout aimed at appeasing Chipcom users clamoring for more and cheaper

switching.

Since the merger, key Chipcom users have pressed 3Com for more efficient and cheaper LAN switching servers for Chipcom hubs. So far, they have seen 3Com pump out only a handful of Asynchronous Transfer Mode products.

In the next three weeks, 3Com will release new Ethernet, 10/100 and 100M bit/sec. Ethernet, Token Ring and Fiber Distributed Data Interface switching modules for Chipcom's highest-end Oncore switching hub, code-named LightSpeed. Together, they represent 3Com's biggest

commitment to the Chipcom switches.

"All I can say is, 'Bring them on,'" said Alan Robson, director of MIS at Val-Pak Distributing, Inc. in Largo, Fla. "We've been waiting for affordable Ethernet switching and had been using an older Chipcom switch in the interim."

"I was sleep-
out initially
about what
plans 3Com had
for switching in
the Chipcom
hubs," Robson
said. "Now, I'm
very pleasantly
surprised" by
the resources
committed to re-
vamping the
Chipcom switching hub line, he said.

Val-Pak has used Ethernet switching to split up large workgroups and give Macintosh access to servers that run graphics applications. Now, the distributor will replace them with Chipcom switches equipped with the modules, Robson said.

Analysis said it is about time Santa Clara, Calif.-based 3Com moved its switching into the Chipcom hubs, which were known for their more expensive switching gear and weren't as wide-ranging as those from rival Cabletron Systems, Inc. The new products will keep 3Com on the switching hub forefront with Cabletron, slightly ahead of Cisco Systems, Inc. and a good distance in front of Bay Networks, Inc.

Before the merger, Chipcom developed Ethernet and Token Ring switching for its hubs, largely in partnership with IBM. But Gordon Sweeney, vice president of marketing at 3Com's Integrated Systems Division, said the new products "will be more efficient and scalable and lower in cost." He added that one of the new products would drive the price of Ethernet switching to the desktop down to less than \$300 per port.

The Ethernet and Fast Ethernet modules will be based on Brastics, an application-specific integrated circuit (ASIC) from 3Com. Other modules will be based on ASIC work started by Chipcom and continued by 3Com after the merger.

And in the increasingly overcrowded remote access field, 3Com this week will roll out AccessBuilder 400, a low-end remote access system that supports Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). The product is available in two models: one for users looking for LAN access and a second designed for the quickly expanding legion of Internet services providers interested in providing ISDN access to the Internet.

Also due from 3Com is a high-powered remote access system, dubbed the 5000, for central sites. Sources said the box will have a switching backbone, which will give it high capacity, and a wide array of wide-area networking modules.

The 5000 is said to be based largely on technology developed by Primary Access Corp., a leading maker of high-end remote access products in the U.S. 3Com acquired Primary Access last year.

"I have better ways for my staff to spend their time than keeping our network up and running ... that's NETSOLVE's job."



"I chose NETSOLVE to make sure our wide area network is available when we need it. They gave us a service level GUARANTEE, router-to-router, or my money back. It's virtually RISK-FREE. In fact, most months my network AVAILABILITY is greater than 99.9%."

At NetSolve, our business is wide area network design, implementation, monitoring and management. It has been for over eight years. Whether your network has 5 remote locations or 500, we'll keep it running reliably, so that you and your staff can focus on more strategic issues.

Keeping a network up and running takes experience, expertise and a strong commitment to service—a commitment that led NetSolve to pioneer the router-to-router availability guarantee. If we don't meet the guaranteed availability level in any month we refund 100% of your management fees for that month!

It's this commitment to service that caused leading companies like Standard Insurance Company, Temple-Inland Forest Products Company, and Fidelity National Title to choose NetSolve to manage their networks.

Call us today for a free evaluation and consultation.



NETSOLVE

1-800-NETSOLVE
<http://www.netsolve.net>

AFTER LOOKING AT LEGACY SYSTEMS
FOR 20 YEARS,
WE SEE NOTHING BUT POSSIBILITIES.

**Transforming Enterprise Systems through
Legacy Systems Asset Management.**

It's easy to recognize the innovator in COBOL-based legacy systems. We've been the force behind extending the value of more legacy systems than any other application development tools company. But now, you need to truly transform your legacy systems. You need to selectively re-engineer your greatest assets to support new business processes. You need help in taking the step

towards the next generation of client/server and World Wide Web technologies. Consider it done. Today, we're introducing Legacy Systems Asset Management.

We can help you transform your enterprise systems on whatever platforms you choose—from mainframes to Windows®, Windows NT, Windows 95, or UNIX®. Front-end your existing applications with a

graphical user interface or deploy them on the World Wide Web. You decide.

Legacy Systems Asset Management is a series of tools and services that empower you to manage your IT investments to match your business objectives.

For a free analyst's research report on transforming your legacy systems, call us at 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at <http://www.microfocus.com>.

Transforming Enterprise Systems

MICRO FOCUS®

Protocol to direct traffic on 'net

Apps to reserve bandwidth; standard expected in a few weeks

By Bob Wallace

User applications will soon be able to RSVP needed bandwidth and level of service on the Internet, thanks to a pending protocol specification.

The Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) was designed to be the Internet version of calling a restaurant and making a dinner reservation. Of course, as they would for any restaurant dish, users can probably expect to pay for the privilege.

Internet service providers would use RSVP to provide different levels of service for which users would be charged. That would be akin to the way carriers do business with voice and data services today.

RSVP is an open specification that already enjoys industry support (see chart). But now, for the first time, it lets user applications reserve bandwidth and lock

Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP)

WHAT IT IS: A protocol to let user applications reserve bandwidth and lock in a quality of service for voice, data and video traffic sent over the Internet.

COMPONENTS ON: Software for routers and applications

STATUS: Due to be approved as a standard in a few weeks

KEY BACKERS: Cisco, Bay Networks, Intel, Sun, Silicon Graphics and Starlight Networks

SOME VERSIONS' RSVP PLANS: Cisco plans to ship RSVP as a free upgrade to its router software in September and expects Internet service providers to deploy the technology throughout their networks beginning early next year. Bay will offer RSVP as a free upgrade in January 1997.

in service for voice, data and video traffic that will be sent over the Internet. The Internet Engineering Task Force is expected to approve the now-mature RSVP as a standard in a few weeks.

"RSVP would go an awful long

way toward adding commercial potential to the Internet," remarked Jim Fay, director of strategic technology at PMI Mortgage Corp., a San Francisco mortgage insurance provider. "We're looking at automating transactions

with trading partners which require a specific turnaround time. We can't commit to get things done in, say, under two minutes, unless we have a solid bandwidth reservation and commitment."

Today, every packet that enters the Internet is treated equally, which is a problem for the many users who want it to handle time-critical file transfers and delay-sensitive voice and video traffic.

"This ... presents a big problem for users that need performance assurances for their traffic," said Larry Landweber, former president of the Internet Society and current chairman of the society's board of trustees.

He explained that users want voice and video to be treated differently from simple data files, which can often be retransmitted without any major performance problems.

Implementing the technology in applications and high-performance routers is the easy part, Landweber stressed. "Users' abil-

ity to get bandwidth where and when they want it depends on a number of factors, including when they make a reservation, where they need to send traffic, who owns the route, contracts that [Internet service providers] have with each other and the contracts they have with users."

Several users expressed interest in RSVP, but one said it is too early to tell how Internet providers will offer RSVP-based services. Other users echoed Fay's enthusiasm.

"The idea sounds fantastic because the 'net is getting slower and slower, and there are no guarantees performance-wise," said Steve Ellis, network manager at MetroWest Medical Center in Framingham, Mass. "Rushing over the net is becoming very popular, but it remains to be seen what router vendors and [Internet service providers] will charge for RSVP functionality such as guaranteed bandwidth. I can't believe either would give it away."

☐ 'net-based audio trading is real, not slow. See page 57.

Standard attacks mix of on-line payment schemes

By Mitch Wagner

A pair of influential Internet consortia last week unveiled a standard that would make it easier for users to install multiple electronic payment packages on their systems.

The proliferation of 35 incompatible electronic payment schemes has stifled electronic commerce the same way the split between Beta and VHS standards stifled growth in the first days of video, according to the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C), one of the bodies involved in the new development.

Currently, individual merchants face the unenviable option of either picking one standard — and alienating the consumers not subscribing to that standard — or supporting multiple standards, which entails additional time, effort and money.

The Joint Electronic Payments Initiative (JEPPI) doesn't make the incompatible standards, but it at least makes it possible for vendors and users to more easily support multiple software packages.

JEPPI is a uniform application programming interface set designed to, spread the installation and configuration of payment software on Web servers and browsers

such as Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator or Microsoft Corp.'s Explorer.

"In theory, this would simplify the work that IS managers [currently] have to do to manually wrangle different payment systems and streamline communications," said Scott Smith, an analyst at Jupiter Communications in New York. "Anything you can do to lower that hurdle is better."

The way on-line payments work now, users install client software packages, sometimes known as "electronic wallets," on their browsers. This software then communicates with "electronic cash registers" that run on merchants' Web servers. Each vendor's client works with only that vendor's own server software.

Wrong problem

Ed Van Herik, a home page editor for San Diego Power & Light Co., said JEPPI seems to be designed to solve the wrong problem. What worries firms most about on-line sales isn't competing standards, he said. It is security.

"Many companies, including us, are clamping it at the bit to take the next step with Web sites and offer sales to create a total on-line market," Van Herik said. "Until that issue is resolved, that's the

main barrier."

But, Rohit Khare, a member of the technical staff at the consortium, said the payment-processing software packages include encryption features designed to enhance security. The JEPPI standard should make it easier to use those packages. JEPPI was developed by W3C, a Cambridge, Mass., technical group that develops standards for the Web, in conjunction with CommerceNet, an alliance of 140 vendors and users doing business on the Internet.

By Dan Richman and Michael Fitzgerald

Version 3.0 of IBM's mainframe DB2 relational database management system will include built-in support for architectural data and hundreds of processors. It will be released simultaneously on at least seven platforms.

Janet Perns, IBM's director of database technology, gave early details of the forthcoming release last week at DB/Expo '96 in San Francisco. Users and analysts reacted positively to the sketchy details. Version 3.0 will enter beta testing in the fourth quarter and will likely ship by mid-1997.

Common Server is the name IBM has given to DB2 systems other than its midrange and mainframe platforms. It highlights a



IBM improves versatility of DB2

them that IBM will build on its Version 3.0: a common code base for all Unix or desktop platforms.

IBM has been criticized for its staggered release schedule on those platforms and for offering implementations that vary in capability depending on the operating system. Version 3.0 will be released simultaneously on Solaris, HP-UX, S/390, SCO Unix, AIX, OS/2 and Windows NT.

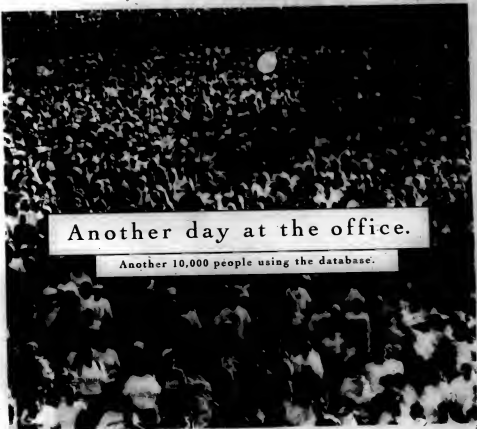
"IBM is on a roll with DB2, and its growth is a direct result of moving from supporting only OS/2 and AIX to supporting other Unix platforms," said Dan Kershaw, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "Simultaneous release on several on-IBM platforms can only help that growth."

Version 3.0 of Common Server

will contain built-in capabilities for dealing with text, audio, image, video and fingerprints. Perns said. Users of Version 2.0 — which is known as DB2/2 — have to order a separate add-on module to deal with each of these nontraditional types of data. These add-ons are due by Aug. 1.

The new version will also be able to deal with spatial and time-series data, for which DB2/2 add-ons won't be available.

Bryan Knox, president of Voice I/S, Inc. in Dallas, uses extensions to put voice, text and images into the firm's DB2-based product. If the extensions were integrated into DB2, they might be easier to install and administer, Knox said. They couldn't be any cheaper, however, because they are already free, he noted.



Another day at the office.

Another 10,000 people using the database.

How Sybase® SQL Server® 11 speeds things
up for Household Finance Corporation.

Handling 10,000 users on a database at once is tough. But consider what HFC does for customers on its database—loan applications and credit decisions. Now you're really talking tough. Which is why HFC recently switched to Sybase SQL Server 11. They found it's the only database with the performance to handle this kind of demand—processing 302 transactions a minute with a 1.64-second response time. Hey, if Sybase SQL Server can run HFC's business, it'll make yours look like a walk in the park.

SYSTEM 11®
XI
PERFORMANCE
OPTIMIZED

1-800-8-SYBASE EXT 30155

www.sybase.com

 **SYBASE**

Driver eases Win 95 to NT move

Manual reinstallation a chore for some

By Laura DiDio

A new driver for Microsoft Windows will alleviate many, although not all, of users' woes when migrating from Windows 95 to Windows NT Workstation.

Jonathan Roberts, director of product management for Windows 95 and NT Workstation, said users won't be able to fully automate the upgrade from Windows 95 to NT Workstation until Microsoft Corp. ships Cairo—the next major release of NT Workstation—next year.

Still, a new version of Microsoft Driver Model will automatically fix much of the problem.

Different registries

Users currently must reinstall their desktop software manually when they upgrade from Windows 95 to NT Workstation. That's because of differences in the base-line code of the registries for the two operating systems—a problem Microsoft first announced two years ago when it began beta-testing Windows 95.

But manual installations can take hours or even days longer than automatic software upgrades, according to Tom Kuchary, president of Summit Strategies, Inc., a consulting firm in Boston.

Roberts acknowledged that the reinstallation issue is serious. But he claims it affects only a very small subset of the Windows installed base. "We know that having to reinstall applications from scratch is painful for users, but few businesses are likely to switch operating systems twice in

one year," Roberts said. So, users who installed Windows 95 when it became available in August aren't likely to switch to NT Workstation anytime soon.

Analysts and several Windows users agreed the installation issue affects only a small portion of Microsoft's installed base. Some users, such as Marek Piekarski, vice president of information systems at Edison Parking, Inc. in Newark, N.J., skipped Windows 95 altogether and will wait for NT Workstation 4.0 to ship.

"For us, it was a no-brainer. We simply decided, why waste time with Windows 95? We're going straight from Windows for Workgroups to Windows NT 4.0," Piekarski said.

Steve Sommer, vice president of IS at Hughes, Hubbard and Reed, a New York law firm, said

that although "Microsoft defaulted a bit [on the installation discrepancies], it's generally a good idea" for businesses to sometimes totally reinstall software when they upgrade their operating systems.

"Total software re-installs are a pain, but you get to check all the workings of your system so there are no surprises later," Sommer said.

Henry Eckstein, MIS director at York Claims Services, Inc., a nationwide claims administrator in New York, said his firm will avoid incompatibility problems by sticking with Windows 95 for the foreseeable future.

"It's not an issue for us," he said. "The mi-

gration from Windows for Workgroups to Windows 95 was fairly easy. Why go looking for trouble when there's currently no real

pressure for us to go to NT Workstation right now?"

Users who are experiencing the pain of migration should accept partial responsibility, Kuchary said. "It's caveat emptor. Microsoft was up front about the incompatibilities in the Windows 95 and NT [Workstation] registries. And there's always a certain level of pain involved with OS upgrades anyway," he said.

Microsoft has provided a little relief for users who want to migrate to NT Workstation right away.

The company recently released a new Windows Driver Model, which contains a common 32-bit driver model designed to simplify driver development and improve quality. The new driver model works on Windows 95 and NT Workstation.



Hughes' Steve Sommer: "Reinstalls are a pain, but you get to check all the workings of your system."

Play it safe—reinstall

Developers who bent over backward to meet Microsoft's strict criteria for Windows 95 and NT compliance are hearing bad news from users.

Users say they are going through frustrations to get their already installed 32-bit Windows 95 software to run on NT without having to reinstall every application.

"It's a serious concern and a painful issue for a very small subset of our customer base," acknowledged Jonathan Roberts,

director of product management for Windows 95 and NT Workstation at Microsoft. Microsoft has taken several interim measures to ease users' migration woes (see story above). A permanent fix in "the works," according to Roberts, but the problem won't be totally solved until Microsoft releases Cairo, the next generation of Windows NT, next year.

The migration problems occur because Windows 95 and NT Workstation have different registries. And Windows 95 con-

tains several features that NT Workstation doesn't, such as Plug and Play and power management. "We won't sign the registries until Cairo," Roberts said. Meanwhile, he said, Microsoft has released a Windows Driver Model designed to simplify driver development and improve quality.

"We do have to establish clear guidelines for [independent software vendors] on how to write the applications to avoid this in the future. This is Microsoft's responsibility, and we dropped the ball a bit," Roberts said. "We had a dictum that in order to be certified, [independent software vendors] had to create applica-

tions that run on NT Workstation and Windows 95, but we didn't provide [them] with the necessary instructions on how to install applications on both systems without requiring reinstallation."

One Windows developer, Valon Yonakovsky, president of Clear Software, Inc. in Newton, Mass., advised users to always reinstall applications from scratch. "By the time you [find] all the small things that need to be reinstalled from the migration, you haven't really saved any more time than reinstalling from scratch," he said.

—Lisa Perrella
and Laura DiDio

IBM tries to sell users on spruced-up AS/400

By Michael Goldberg
SAN FRANCISCO

Aging, chunky and proprietary. With those three misdeeds strikes against the AS/400, IBM executives at the Common user group meeting here last week strived to convince customers otherwise.

One upcoming change they emphasized was the June release of Version 3, Release 2 of OS/400, the AS/400 operating system.

With this release for CISC models of the AS/400, the server will be able to support Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Windows 95 PCs for client/server applica-

tions and systems management functions.

In addition, software to transmute AS/400 data streams to Hypertext Markup Language in real time will make AS/400-based applications ready for the World Wide Web. IBM officials said, OS/400 Version 3, Release 7, with the same features as Release 2 for newer PowerPC-based AS/400 models, is due by year's end.

Along with these moves, officials cited others designed to give the AS/400 a fighting chance against Unix and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT servers. They include the following:

• New data mining applications, which are due late this year.

• Plans to improve the symmetrical multiprocessing scalability of the AS/400, from four CMOs processors now to eight next year.

• A promise of future support for Java applets.

"The AS/400 would be a good Web server. That's very interesting to us," said Avery Levy, chief information officer at National Equipment Corp. in New York. "We'd like to hook into our customers and have more support with them through the Internet."

Levy said his information systems staff is looking at Windows

NT as a potential server operating system for some functions at his company. But he said he likes what IBM is doing for the AS/400, a system his company has used since 1990.

IBM's release this past December of PowerPC-based AS/400 models brought it back into competition with servers such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Unix models, although it still lags behind AlphaServers from Digital Equipment Corp., said Thomas Blitman, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

To sustain its long-term future, however, IBM needs to give the AS/400 family a higher market

profile. Specifically, it needs to win new customers and attract leading software vendors to the AS/400 at a time when they are busy examining opportunities with Windows NT, Blitman said. A recent announcement that SAP AG is porting its R/3 suite to the AS/400 was a boost, he said.

IBM's policy to give Unix support on the AS/400 will ease the path of users who now have to repackage their data on a separate Notes server, said Parker Cummings, an IS consultant at Crowe, Chick & Co. in South Bend, Ind. "Crossplatform and the AS/400 are right on target," he said.

Copland fanfare on hold till '97

By Lisa Picarile

Apple Computer, Inc. last week topped off a week of Jones and planned layoffs by confirming long-standing predictions that the Copland operating system will be late.

As expected, Copland — the much-ballyhooed next-generation Macintosh operating system from Apple in Cupertino, Calif. — won't be out this year as promised. Instead, Gilbert Amelio, Apple's chairman and CEO, said it will be "a 1997 event."

He declined to give a specific ship date and noted only the need for more testing to ensure the stability of the operating system.

Copland, the next major iteration of the Mac OS, was promised with a features set that would include a microkernel, a customizable interface, revamped file management, advanced search capabilities and support for Internet messaging protocols and OpenDoc.

Late delivery of Copland, which has been under development for three years, may turn into a movement for users. Some of the improvements originally slated for Copland, such as built-in Internet access and revamped file management, will instead be incorporated in a series of incremental upgrades to System 7.5, according to Amelio.

Still, in light of Apple's recent spate of problems, including layoffs affecting 1,500 workers and a \$740 million loss for its second fiscal quarter (see related story, page 32), some Macintosh users aren't very forgiving of Apple's latest misstep.



John Papa of The Carson Group. T'd rather have them get it right than roll out something that was rushed to market.

"Copland should be a top priority, and not getting it out on time tells me that isn't the case," complained an information systems manager at a large Northeast manufacturer who asked not to be named. "Every day that Copland is late, Apple is losing users to the Windows platform."

"All this hysterical gloom and doom [on the part of the media] makes it hard for me to keep management at bay," said Greg Chirichigno, a Macintosh manager at Lockheed Martin Missile and Space in Sunnyvale, Calif., which has 9,000 Macintoshes.

"[But] if they follow through and do incremental updates while fixing other problems, like providing true multitasking and memory protection, then I think this is a good way to handle things," he said.

John Papa, a partner at The Carson Group, a financial services firm in New York, agreed. "I'd rather have them get it right than roll out something that was rushed to market. Meantime, I'll try to take advantage of the new Mac OS pieces they do release," he said.

The decision to roll some Copland features into System 7.5 upgrades undoubtedly will steal some of the much-needed thunder Apple hoped Copland would generate, which in turn was expected to help boost sagging market share. During the past quarter, Apple's share of the U.S. PC mar-

ket dropped to 9.5%, compared with 11.1% for the same period last year, according to Computer Intelligence InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif.

Amelio plans to outline his plan to restore Apple to profitability at next month's Apple Worldwide Developer Conference in San Jose, Calif. He said last week that Apple's future direction is to capitalize on the Internet and the convergence of communications, computing and multimedia.

Techn Trivia

A Bahamas cruise for 2 plus a new AcerNote™ Light notebook

with Pentium® processor and a chance to

win \$5,000 onboard the ship...A Sony CD-ROM

Discman™ PRD-150 Player...A

Sony CCD-PC1

Computer Video Camera...plus

weekly prizes!

HERE ARE A FEW OF OUR WEEKLY WINNERS TO DATE:

B. Steele/Srps. MIS Operations
Kerr Corp.

P. Cammone/Sr. System Programmer
Great Atlantic & Pacific

J. Schaedler/Sr. Analyst
McNeil Consumer Products

S. Matthews/Information Security
Wachovia Bank

Double's Donors

Techn Trivia Tuesday
Coffee Break

5 weekly prize winners

Double's Donors gift coffee cups to alternative coffee shops for 20 people that includes coffee and donuts.

M. Randolph/Computer Specialist
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

M. McCarthy/DBA Team Leader
Pratt & Whitney

S. Syville/PS Team Administrator
Morgan Stanley

Sony Magic Link™ Personal
Communicator

1 weekly prize winner

J. Higgins/Sr. Application Specialist
Houston Lighting & Power

R. Higgins/Sr. Technical Fellow
Federal Express Co.

S. Gallop/Systems Developer
Kmart Corporation

All prizes and prizes given on weekends or regional weekends of that respective region. See our list for the top 100 on regional weekends and winners in a random draw. Prizes are a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

How to play Computerworld's
Techn Trivia go to page 80 in this issue.

SAP officials: Don't close lid on R/3 just yet

Vendor commits to flagship product, quashes analyst claims

By Julia King

Reports of the imminent death of SAP AG's R/3 client/server software are greatly exaggerated.

That was the message SAP executives hammered out repeatedly last week in the wake of a Forrester Research, Inc. report and resulting rumors that the ven-

development, said Paul Wahl, chairman of SAP America, Inc., a division of SAP AG in Philadelphia.

Users will "absolutely not" have to discard current R/3 systems to use electronic commerce and other network-based applications, Wahl insisted.

But according to the Forrester

based on hundreds of interviews with SAP executives, software developers, implementation partners and customers.

"What we're saying is that R/3 is a legacy system going in," said Bobby Cameron, director of packaged applications research at the Cambridge, Mass., research firm.

Safety clause

There is no way — zero way — for SAP to migrate its monolithic application to a distributed [object-based] application. The architecture has to be radically different," he said. As a result, Forrester warned users to "keep the R/3 exit option open."

Last week, several of SAP's largest U.S. customers said they were unaware of any major changes in the R/3 architecture.

"SAP is continually issuing updates to R/3, but there is nothing we've seen that would obsolete the [current] R/3 product," said Bob Rubin, vice president of information services at Eli Aischorn North America, Inc. in Philadelphia.

Information systems managers at Monsanto Corp., a large R/3 site in St. Louis, agreed.

"Just two weeks ago, we talked to SAP about their development plans out to 1997, and it was all about incremental development. There was not even a hint of discontinuity," said Gary Banks, director of Monsanto's center for

report, SAP is working on an entirely new object-based version of R/3, which will render obsolete the complex and highly integrated R/3 version that legions of users are now installing.

Forrester said the report is



Bob Rubin of Eli Aischorn, one of SAP's largest R/3 sites, says he is unaware of any major changes in the structure of R/3.

don's flagship R/3 product is headed for the software bonfire.

"We are absolutely committed to R/3 and that users will have a smooth upgrade path to any new R/3 functionality currently under

HP 3000

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

have been getting from HP," said Jeff Kell, director of technical services at the University of Tennessee in Chattanooga.

For instance, HP has backed away from giving any kind of firm commitment to earlier statements that it would implement the next-generation Intel Corp./HP chip in the 3000 line, he said.

Similarly, HP has been vague on things such as its schedule for full 64-bit support for the MPE/IX operating system and has been slow to implement host-based internet support on the 3000, observers said.

HP's emphasis on its highly successful 3000 Unix server line has been blamed for a widening performance gap between the 3000 and the 9000 families.

"What we are concerned about is the apparent disproportion of market resources and mind share that HP seems to be putting into its Unix line," said Tony Furnival, president of SDL/Software, Inc. in Buffalo, N.Y.

"It appears like we are the red-haired stepchild of the whole family. A lot of

Midrange servers

sales force in particular seems to deny the existence of the 3000 altogether," Kell said.

Company assurances

HP last week defended its HP 3000 strategy and said it would continue to protect users of the 20-year-old platform.

But Harry Sterling, general manager of HP's commercial systems division, conceded that "from a business point of view, we make our investment decisions very differently for the Unix side and the 3000."

As a result, "sometimes we

don't always have the same applications and the peripherals running on the HP 3000 that we have on the Unix side," he said.

Sterling insisted that HP will continue to respond to customer input and said the company will provide 64-bit support for MPE/IX. But Sterling wouldn't provide a time frame for integration of the next-generation Intel/HP chip.

Because HP generated almost \$600 million in profit on revenue of \$1.2 billion for the 3000 series last year, according to an estimate by Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston, users are confident the company will continue to support the platform.

"I am not at all concerned that the HP 3000 is all of a sudden going to die. It would be extremely foolhardy of HP to take this group and simply cast them aside," said Brad White, chief information officer and worldwide director of Spalding Sports Worldwide in Chicago, Mass.

technical excellence.

On the other hand, "I've always just assumed there is somebody working on the next generation," Banks added.

"We have no illusions that we'll install the system and then have it sit for 10 years," he said.

The technology is shifting from traditional client/server systems to software objects and network-based applets developed in non-proprietary languages such as Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java. R/3, by contrast, is built in

ABAP/4, a proprietary language.

As a result, vendors of integrated enterprise software are working to make their products more flexible, said Vinnie Mirchandani, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"Baan Co. and Oracle Corp. face the same issues," Mirchandani noted.

"So I'd be surprised if SAP didn't have a secret project looking at these issues. But announcing it would only work to scare current customers," he said.

HP packs help desk features in AssetView

By Thomas Hoffman

Hewlett-Packard Co. this week will introduce a software package designed to keep you from falling on your assets.

HP's AssetView asset management tool kit stores up to 400 pieces of information on PCs, printers, minicomputers, software licenses and other enterprise technology items.

Industry analysts said AssetView is one of the most comprehensive packages on the market, compared with other

packages such as AssetPro from Ottawa-based Asset Software International Corp.

Fill-in need

One key feature is its ability to let help desk managers drill down on maintenance histories, lease information and equipment amortization while handling trouble tickets.

"We're in desperate need of a product that can bridge asset discovery, asset management and help desk functions," said Jeff Kent, vice president of distributed computing and communications at Huntington Service Co., a Columbus, Ohio, unit of Huntington Bancshares, Inc.

Huntington recently began using Novell, Inc.'s Enterprise Desktop Manager primarily for desktop software distribution and PC tracking

capabilities, Kent said. But bank officials are interested in finding a more comprehensive product such as HP's AssetView.

Rob Restivo, a project manager at TRW Information Systems & Services in Allen, Texas, expressed interest in HP's AssetView because other packages he has looked at don't handle asset management and procurement. "It's not something that covers the gamut," Restivo said.

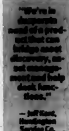
Harold Harrington, senior MIS purchasing specialist at Bell Stores Services, Inc., said he is impressed that Palo Alto, Calif.-based HP has unbundled AssetView from its asset management services, a move analysts also applauded.

But Charlotte, N.C., fashion retailer will probably stick with Comdisco,

Inc.'s Class, at least for the short term, Harrington said. "We might be interested in the HP product a year from now when our Class contract runs out," he said.

HP's AssetView software runs on HP Unix workstations, Macintoshes and PCs running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, Windows NT, MS-DOS and IBM's OS/2.

Pricing starts at \$22,000 per unit, with add-on data collection tools at \$10 per node.



"We're in desperate need of a product that can bridge asset discovery, asset management and help desk functions."

— Jeff Kent, Huntington Service Co.

"SAS software is a driving force in understanding business data."

When you're the largest independent retailer of gasoline in the U.S., with over 2500 stores and annual sales topping \$3.5 billion, one small change in fuel prices can have a big impact on the bottom line. That's why Circle K Corporation's Petroleum Products and Services Division turns to the SAS System.

"Its analytical capabilities, ease of use, and ability to handle large amounts of data put it above and beyond other software," says Mary Niles, Petroleum Systems Analyst for the division.

Fitting Circle K's Information Needs to the Letter

Circle K's business analysts say SAS software has meant tremendous time savings in day-to-day business tasks. According to Dianne Hurley, Director of Petroleum Pricing and Ordering for the division, "SAS software lets us forge forward with our data, enabling us to create pricing models, volume predictors, and budgets in record time. This, in turn, lets us make decisions much more quickly."

Data regarding gasoline pricing is gathered into GMARD—short for Gasoline Marketing Analysis Relational Database—a system built with SAS software. From there, the data is transformed into meaningful business information for executives throughout the Petroleum Products and Services Division. Niles says, "The software lets



Dianne Hurley and Mary Niles of the Circle K Corporation.

us easily add other applications and functionality." Now in development is a SAS-based EIS for non-technical executives. "It's a big goal of ours to provide executive information systems that allow people at the top to quickly and easily view data and make good business decisions. To them, a picture is worth a thousand words," adds Hurley.

Call Now For Your Free Executive Summary

The Executive Summary will tell you more about the SAS System and its strategic advantages for your company.

Just give SAS Institute a call at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com



SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
URL: <http://www.sas.com/>
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.



JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS



DESKDIRECT
ADAPTER CARDS



ADVANCESTACK 100VG HUBS



ADVANCESTACK
10BASE-T HUBS

100Mbps. High-performance,
multimode and fiber-optic applications



Router 21090N. Connectivity to remote
sites and network management



Dual-A-LAN. Dual-toDual and across the
remote portables or PCs

ADVANCESTACK HUB AND SWITCH MODULES

AND MORE TO COME

This probably won't send people scrambling
for the record books. But it may well represent
the biggest LAN product introduction ever.

And we've still got a ton of networking
products in the pipeline. Which should leave
doubt about our commitment to networking.

What else would you expect? We have to
breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit us at hp.com/go/network, or call 1-800-999-1333,
Ext. 1615.



OPENVIEW/WINDOWS®
INTERCONNECT MANAGER



HEWLETT®
PACKARD

Sun spotlights servers and support

By Melissa Bane
NEW YORK CITY

"Mission-critical" isn't just a buzzword for Chris Huntley, a senior operations analyst at Consolidated Rail Corp. in Philadelphia. "If we don't keep our system up 24 hours,

seven days a week, people get killed," said Huntley, who was among the customers on hand last week for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s announcement of its 64-bit Ultra Enterprise server line.

Huntley said he was looking for a way to move off mainframes as the January expira-

tion date for the lease on his NCR Corp. Teradata system draws closer.

He is just the kind of customer Sun hopes to snare with its line of high-end Unix servers and expanded service and support offerings.

Sun is offering its corporate accounts 24-

hour, seven-day-a-week support. That will be enhanced by diagnostic software designed to forecast system problems in the Ultra Enterprise boxes.

The vendor has increased its support staff by 60% in the past year and has spent more than \$100 million in additional resources there, said Ajay Singh, marketing director at the SunService division. Singh declined to give the actual number of support and service personnel, however.

"If you're trying to wean someone from a mainframe, you'd better have a lot of support," said Frank Drubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington.

Ultra Enterprise 6000

Processors: One to 30, 667-MHz UltraSPARC RISC
Memory: 64M bytes to 384M bytes
Hard disk: 12.6G bytes
Maximum storage: Up to 10T bytes
Other features: CD-ROM
Starting price: \$215,095

The seven machines in the Ultra Enterprise line cost between \$40,000 and \$4 million and scale from six to 30 processors.

They extend from low-end file and work group servers to the Ultra Enterprise 5000 and 6000 models for large data warehouses. The systems will ship this quarter.

Upgrading to the new line will require a box swap for current customers.

Yet analysts and users lauded Sun's decision to provide "hot-swappable" common components within the new machines. That means disk drives, processors, power supplies and memory can be replaced while the system is running.

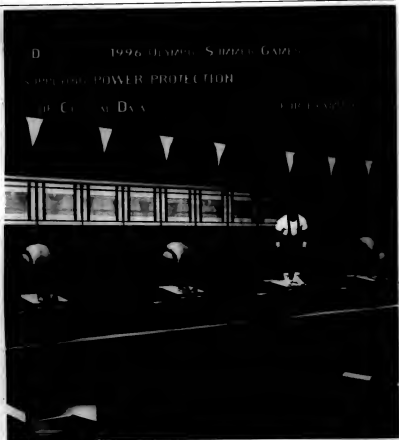
Features look good

"The common components are very attractive," said Jean S. Bosman, a Unix analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. She and other analysts said Sun has taken an aggressive pricing stance against competitors Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM—neither of which has unveiled 64-bit server hardware.

Other users said the offerings position Sun well against its rivals.

"This is the direction this industry's been headed, and Sun's very strong here in terms of competition," said Andrew McCabe, an associate manager of global systems and technology at Merrill Lynch & Co.

John Signorello, a programming manager at Salient Corp., a New York apparel manufacturer, said he was especially attracted by the new line's "improved reliability through redundant power and cooling recovery, plus its automatic system recovery around failed components. "I'm very impressed by the added performance vs. low cost," he said.



Official computer supplier of the 1996 U.S. Olympic Games. We are proud to support the 1996 U.S. Olympic Games with our PowerShield™ PowerShield™ U.S. Olympic Edition. Our advanced help support America's Olympic athletes.

● This summer, Exide Electronics will provide power protection for the complex systems needed

to manage the 1996 Olympic Summer Games. Protecting servers, workstations, telecommunications, timing systems, and more with Strategic Power Management™ We'll bring a vast, sophisticated

network of equipment, along with a support team of experts. Because, with 10,700 athletes competing in 30 venues, a loss of power to any system during competition could be critical. We'll be there to make sure this is one event that never happens.

EXIDE
ELECTRONICS

Telephone: 1-800-854-2468 Fax: 708-311-0757/3025 Fax: 1-800-74-EXIDE. Internet: <http://www.exide.com> E-Mail: exide@exide.com

© 1996 Exide Electronics Corp. All rights reserved. Exide Electronics is a registered trademark and Strategic Power Management™ is a trademark of Exide Electronics Corp. 96
COMPUTERWORLD APRIL 27, 1996 (<http://www.computerworld.com>)

The NCR Scalable Data Warehouse.



Three-quarters of the world's top banks
bank on our data warehouses.

**#1 IN DATA
WAREHOUSING**

Looking to use data warehousing to gain a competitive edge? Choose NCR, the company that IDC says is number one worldwide with 50% of the market.* We can make your investment pay off right away with a NCR data warehouse solution that is just right for your needs. With industry-leading databases like Teradata®, Oracle®, Informix®, and Sybase®.

For more information about NCR's scalable data warehouse solutions and our highly scalable WorldMark™ servers, call 1-800-CALL-NCR, ext. 3000. Or experience our data warehousing capabilities firsthand at <http://www.ncr.com>



All WorldMark servers shown feature Intel Pentium Processors. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor signs are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. International Data Corporation "Worldwide and High-Performance Systems," June 1998.
©1998 NCR Corporation. All rights reserved. Teradata is a registered trademark and WorldMark is a trademark of NCR Corporation.

They're every reason you bought a mainframe.

INTRODUCING
SUN'S NO-COMPROMISE ENTERPRISE SERVERS.
THE FIRST IN HISTORY TO GIVE YOU
MAINFRAME CALIBER COMPUTING WITH THE
BENEFITS OF OPEN SYSTEMS.

You bought a mainframe because of the reliability, capacity, throughput and control. But they lacked the flexibility, information access and applications of client/server computing. Now, you can have the best of both worlds—the

Sun® Ultra™ Enterprise Servers combine the benefits of network computing with the capacity, reliability and control of a mainframe to give you an entirely new level of computing. Whether you need immense data warehouses or the ability to support thousands



And every reason you didn't.

of users, Sun delivers. Up to 30 processors, 30 gigabytes of memory, mainframe-class I/O, and 10 terabytes of storage. And with Solaris™ operating environments you get the ability to expand in all directions so you can have capacity on demand. Plus, you'll have the confidence of a system engineered with the industry's best reliability features, every major system component is redundant and hot-pluggable. Naturally, these systems are backed by world-class service, and round-the-clock mission-critical support. Factor in Solstice™ software, a

comprehensive suite of tools and services, and you've got centralized control of your entire network. Thanks to our premier software partnerships, these servers are the ideal platforms on which to run all the leading business applications. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. The era of enterprise network computing is here. To learn more, contact <http://www.sun.com> or give us a call at 1-800-786-0785. Ext. 410



VB/Link uses ActiveX for Web apps

By Tim Ouellette

Brainstorm Technologies, Inc. has upgraded VB/Link for Notes to take advantage of Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX specification for World Wide Web applications.

VB/Link 4.0 offers ActiveX controls for

developers of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes 3.x and 4.x applications. ActiveX is a subset of Microsoft's OLE specification that adds features to let developers create interactive Web-enabled applications.

Previous versions of VB/Link targeted users of Microsoft's popular Visual Basic

development tool, but VB/Link is "not just for Visual Basic anymore," said Mitch Liu, Brainstorm's vice president. VB/Link 4.0 works with any development platform and Web browser that supports ActiveX (see chart).

The software breaks the typical Notes in-

terface into different objects that developers can use in their programs. Applications that use the controls can then access Notes databases directly from a desktop or over the Internet.

With ActiveX controls, VB/Link 4.0 "lets developers create more expanded functionality within the Notes environment," said Ian Campbell, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Users are beginning to move from Notes 3.x to Notes 4.0, and companies need development tools to create applications right away. ActiveX controls let users access Notes databases from customized client interfaces, either within Notes or from a Web browser, for example.

Rely on Red Brick



Seafirst does.

Others who rely on Red Brick...

Circle K Stores
efficient market services
General Mills
HealthSource
H.E.B. Grocery Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Longs Drug Stores
Pharmacy Data Management
Sara Lee Intimates
THE GOODIES
Tutts Health Plan
TWA
Wellborn Clinic

Picture Your Data On Red Brick.

Seafirst Bankcard Services provides credit to over one million customers. That's a lot of credit cards and a lot of data.

"We use Red Brick Warehouse to better understand how our customers use our products and what kinds of services we can provide to make their banking experience a more rewarding one," said Rick Poe, Senior Systems Analyst.

Seafirst Bankcard Services relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?



RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company

1 800 777 2585 • <http://www.redbrick.com> • Fax 1 408 398 3277

Brainstorming

VB/Link 4.0 supports the following Web browsers and development tools:

Browsers:

Microsoft's Internet Explorer
NCSA's Mosaic 2.0
Netscape's Navigator 2.0

Development Tools:

Microsoft's Visual Basic 4.0
Borland's Delphi
PowerSoft's PowerBuilder 5.0

Microsoft Center for Supercomputing Applications

While ActiveX support is slowly gaining the attention of vendors, including Lotus, Brainstorm "gives developers a tool set they can use today," Campbell said.

Brainstorm has tried to slash development time by offering three one-stop buttons in VB/Link 4.0:

- NotesData adds Notes replication, electronic mail and full-text objects.
- NoteView creates the same hierarchical Notes views.
- Notes Rich Text lets developers access native Notes rich text data.

Early users said the speed has improved. "From a programmer's point of view, it is much simpler," said Bobby Cuthill, an external consultant working on a Notes development project at Merck & Co. in Philadelphia.

Cuthill said he is working on internal Notes applications, so he hasn't tested the Web-enabled features of ActiveX yet.

Cambridge, Mass.-based Brainstorm has also added support for rendering complete Notes forms, including the background form design, default field values and security access, within the developer's application.

**INVITE
TOP I.T.
STUDENTS**

to work for your organization
in Computerworld's
1996-97 Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept. 18.

1-800-343-6474 x8201

VB/Link uses ActiveX for Web apps

By Tim Ouellette

Brainstorm Technologies, Inc. has upgraded VB/Link for Notes to take advantage of Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX specification for World Wide Web applications.

VB/Link 4.0 offers ActiveX controls for

developers of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes 3.x and 4.x applications. ActiveX is a superset of Microsoft's OLE specification that adds features to let developers create interactive, Web-enabled applications.

Previous versions of VB/Link targeted users of Microsoft's popular Visual Basic

development tool, but VB/Link is "not just for Visual Basic anymore," said Mitch Lieu, Brainstorm's vice president. VB/Link 4.0 works with any development platform and Web browser that supports ActiveX (see chart).

The software breaks the typical Notes in-

terface into different objects that developers can use in their programs. Applications that use the controls can then access Notes databases directly from a desktop or over the Internet.

With ActiveX controls, VB/Link 4.0 "lets developers create more expanded functionality within the Notes environment," said Ian Campbell, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Users are beginning to move from Notes 3.x to Notes 4.0, and companies need development tools to create applications right away. ActiveX controls let users access Notes databases from customized client interfaces, either within Notes or from a Web browser, for example.



Seafirst does.

Circle K Stores
efficient market services
General Mills
Healthsource
H.E.B. Grocery Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Longs Drug Stores
Pharmacy Data Management
Sara Lee Intimates
THE GOOD GUYS
Tulsa Health Plan
UCAL
Webborn Clinic

Picture Your Data On Red Brick.

Seafirst Bankcard Services provides credit to over one million customers. That's a lot of credit cards and a lot of data.

"We use Red Brick Warehouse to better understand how our customers use our products and what kinds of services we can provide to make their banking experience a more rewarding one," said Buck Poe, Senior Systems Analyst.

Seafirst Bankcard Services relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?



RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

1 800 777 2506 • <http://www.redbrick.com> • Fax 1 408 888 3277

While ActiveX support is slowly gaining the attention of vendors, including Lotus, Brainstorm "gives developers a tool set they can use today," Campbell said.

Brainstorm has tried to slash development time by offering three one-step button controls in VB/Link 4.0.

- NotesData adds Notes replication, electronic mail and full-text objects.
- NotesView creates the same hierarchical Notes views.
- Notes Rich Text lets developers access native Notes rich text data.

Early users said the speed has improved. "From a programmer's point of view, it is much simpler," said Bobby Cuthill, an external consultant working on a Notes development project at Merck & Co. in Philadelphia.

Cuthill said he is working on internal Notes applications, so he hasn't tested the Web-enabling features of ActiveX yet.

Cambridge, Mass.-based Brainstorm has also added support for rendering complete Notes forms, including the background form design, default field values and security access, within the developer's application.



WHO BETTER TO ERASE THE RULES OF NETWORKING THAN THE FOLKS WHO WROTE THEM IN THE FIRST PLACE?

As the company that helped invent computer networks, Digital

is uniquely qualified to redefine them—with a new networking blueprint

called enVISON.

Because one rule

is the rule that says, "Change

With enVISON, you add high-speed switching to the network you

already have, simply and economically, with DECsub™

DECswitch™ and GIGAswitch™ hardware. With enVISON, you

easily migrate to global switched networks—without sacrificing

secure, centralized policy management—

with clearVISON

software.

And virtual

networking that lets you

reconfigure on the fly is part of enVISON, too.

It's enterprise-wide, and LAN-focused. It embraces Ethernet,

Fast Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI and ATM. And best of all, unlike would-be

digital™

WHATEVER IT TAKES™

competitors, enVISON is ready right now. As opposed to "real soon now."

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT enVISON, CALL 1-800-457-8211,

OR VISIT US ON THE INTERNET AT <http://www.networks.digital.com>.



A new way of thinking about open networks. From the company that thought of open networks first.

is expensive."

Key messages about motivation and UNIFACE
application building Strongware from Jim Rutherford
President/General Manager, Hartford Whalers





COMPUWARE

"Frankly I don't know squat about computers or software or any of that client/server stuff, but I do know the guys in the front office swear by our **UNIFACE** strongware and say it's the meanest dog around for building real client/server systems, and we built real systems. But, hey, if you'd like to talk to someone with a little more expertise about the advantages of **UNIFACE** just call Compuware at 800-365-3608 or let me put you in touch with a certain 6'4", 230-pound defenseman of ours. He has a definite knack for moving people in the right direction. A real motivator, that guy."

For a T-shirt like Jimmy's and a UNIFACE brochure, or if you'd like to join our growing list of value for your business card to 800-365-3608. You can even catch up on the rest of the Compuware story at www.compuware.com.

IBM upgrades notebook line

By Mandy Blodgett

IBM, which ranks fourth in notebook computers, is attacking the low end and beefing up its high-end offerings in a push to gain ground on the market leaders.

IBM PC Co. this week became the latest notebook provider to announce portables with high-end features below \$2,000.

IBM also upgraded its highest ThinkPad 760x, adding 100-MHz, 120-MHz and 133-MHz processing speeds with aggressive pricing starting at \$3,399.

The announcements are part of the company's ongoing strategy to gain share in the low-end general business portion of the notebook while retaining its technological leadership.

"We are trying very aggressive-

ly to get into the segment of the marketplace where people do not expect us to be," said Kevin Clark, IBM PC Co.'s director of global strategic marketing for mobile computing.

Market chase
IBM is chasing Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., the notebook market leader and the master of the low-to-midrange of fringing, industry analysts said. IBM's 9.9% market share in 1995 also ranked behind Compaq Computer Corp. and NEC Technology Inc., according to Dataquest, Inc.

Analysts and users said that IBM's offerings are elegant and feature-rich, but they added that the company has some problems to overcome if it wants to move

forward in the marketplace.

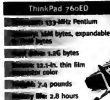
Ken Dulaney, an analyst at Garner Group, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said users have complained about difficulties in availability and in delays in shipments.

"They have to get their act together with the lead times," Dulaney said.

One user said that while he likes the IBM designs, he has been frustrated by the lack of availability.

"I have bought many IBM machines, but when you have a capital request for an entire division, you're going to buy whatever is right there on the shelves," said Kevin Danczy, systems manager at Millipore Corp., a water filter manufacturer in Bedford, Mass.

The new IBM offerings have these features:



- **ThinkPad 760ED**
- Processor: 133-MHz Pentium
- Memory: 16MB bytes, expandable to 64MB bytes
- Hard drive: 3.5 GB bytes
- Screen: 12.1-in. thin film active color
- Weight: 7.4 pounds
- Battery life: 2.8 hours

● The low-end ThinkPad 365s will range from Cytix 386-class processors up to 120-MHz Intel Corp. Pentiums. The machines will have 10.4-in. and 11.3-in. screens with memory ranging from 560K bytes to 1.0MB bytes. The notebooks will range in weight from 5.8 to 6.4 pounds. Pricing wasn't set, but IBM officials said they would range from less than \$2,000 to \$2,999.

Pick of the bunch

A sampling of Apple's new PCI-based Power Macs

	LOW END	HIGH END
Model	7000/120	9500/150
Processor	120-MHz PowerPC 601	150-MHz PowerPC 604
Memory	8MB bytes or 16 MB bytes	16MB bytes
Hard disk	2 GB bytes	2 GB bytes
Starting price	\$1,999 (8MB bytes); \$2,399 (16MB bytes)	\$4,799

Power Macs now run Windows

By Lisa Picarillo

Users who want to run both Macintosh and Windows applications on a single machine can do so on Apple Computer, Inc.'s new Power Macintosh 7200 systems.

Apple is trying to extend beyond its core following of loyal Macintosh users with a PowerPC-based Power Macintosh that includes either a 100-MHz Pentium chip from Intel Corp. or a 100-MHz 586 chip from Cytix Corp.

The systems will enable Macintosh users to natively run Mac OS, DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows 95 and Windows NT applications.

Although Apple will preinstall only Mac OS and DOS, users can still run Windows 3.x, Windows 95 or Windows NT. Analysts agreed that the new Power Macintosh is innovative, but they question whether the machines will make a dent in either the corporate or education markets.

"There is no other machine like

it in the world—a Mac and a Pentium shoved into a single box," said Peter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," a newsletter in Alameda, Calif. "But I don't see this as something everyone will want. This is an answer for users who want a Mac but still need to run one or two Windows applications, a vertical application that is only available on Windows or a DOS legacy application."

Deal breaker

Nathan Nottall, an analyst at market research firm Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass., said Apple's new machines are best suited for corporate scenarios in which a user needs to run both a Macintosh and a PC. Apple officials said they anticipate that these DOS-compatible systems will sell well into the education and small home-office markets, but Nottall disagreed.

"They are aggressive in terms of pricing [compared with the first round of pricey Power Macintoshes released in 1994], but still the cost is slightly prohibitive for the education market," Nottall said.

Lick Micconi, science coordinator at the Plymouth Public School District in Plymouth, Mass., which has approximately 500 PCs and 100 Macintoshes, said that four months ago he purchased a handful of fully equipped Pentium 100-MHz machines for about \$2,100 each.

"PCs are more cost effective. I can get much more machine for much less money, and there is an unlimited array of software," Micconi said.

Latest Intel laptop chips could be too hot

By Bob Francis and Mandy Blodgett

Intel Corp.'s Pentium parade continues marching in quickstep time.

But Intel may be outpacing mainstream users and some hard-ware vendors, particularly with a new laptop chip that may require some unattractive trade-offs.

For example, some portable users at Commerce Bank in Cherry Hill, N.J., are "pushing for the latest and greatest," said George Station, an assistant vice president at the bank. "But I am holding off as long as I can because prices are dropping, and faster chips may be coming."

The same holds true on the desktop. Station said, "If I wait long enough, maybe the 200-MHz speed will cost what the 166-MHz does now," he said. And according to Intel's plans, he is on target. Intel will add 200-MHz desktop

Pentium processors to its lineup in June, about two months sooner than expected. Prices will be equivalent to 166-MHz chips.

Intel will add a 150-MHz mobile Pentium processor later in the summer. But that chip will show only a small performance gain over 133-MHz mobile processors, sources briefed by the firm said.

And Intel next month will drop prices on 100-MHz and 120-MHz Pentium processors, two products scheduled for extinction by year's end. That positions the 133-MHz Pentium as the entry-level chip.

Though most PC vendors expect to offer the 200-MHz desktop Pentium as soon as possible, some are a bit more reserved about the 150-MHz mobile Pentium. It provides only a 5% performance boost above the 133-MHz mobile Pentium. More important to users, the faster clock speed increases the heat of the system and drains the battery.

While PC vendors wouldn't comment on future products, they said they are likely to develop products with the mobile chip despite the problems. "We're been following the Intel road map for some time, and I believe we can continue to do that," said a spokeswoman at Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas.

For a select few
But others admitted the mobile chip could be a niche market. "It'll be high-priced and a battery hog, so it may not be a mainstream product for some time," said one PC vendor product manager, who asked to remain anonymous.

"It sucks power, and the watt age is just way too hot," agreed James Greene, an analyst at Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston. He said that, until now, the increase in notebook processor speeds has called for a tweak of laptop designs. But vendors now are con-

sidering adding fans to notebooks, a move that would reduce battery life and add noise.

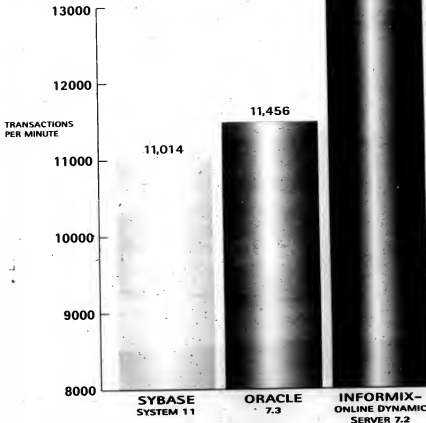
Richard Pierce, director of marketing for mobile products at Intel in Santa Clara, Calif., denied the faster chip in causing undue design problems. Yet he conceded, "Obviously, the faster the chip, the more difficult it is to deal with heat and other issues."

Randall Gonsky, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said it remains to be seen whether vendors can "absorb the 150."

"But Intel has been releasing these notebook chips in rapid succession, and the vendors have been handling it," Gonsky said. "They can probably handle this as well."



To play it guitar



Our performance is off the chart.

Talk about performance.

In our latest TPC-C benchmarks, Informix delivered a record-breaking 13,646 transactions per minute on the Digital 64-bit AlphaServer, beating Oracle's existing performance record on the same platform by 19%. But performance is only part of the story. INFORMIX-OnLine Dynamic Server™ achieved these results with better price/performance than Oracle.

And because OnLine Dynamic Server is built on Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture™ you can be sure that this performance will translate into real-world advantages for your business-critical applications like OLTP and data warehousing.

Why not make the next benchmark yours? For more information, call us today at 1-800-688-IFMX ext. 55 or visit us on the Web (www.informix.com).

INFORMIX®

Hardware configurations: INFORMIX-OnLine Dynamic Server was run on Digital AlphaServer 8400 S/950 with tpcC of 11,646 and tpcSC of 5277. Oracle/7.3.4.4 run on Digital AlphaServer 8400 S/950 with tpcC of 11,456 and tpcSC of 5286. Sybase SQL Server was run on Digital AlphaServer 8400 S/950 with tpcC of 11,014 and tpcSC of 5222.

© 1990 Informix Software, Inc. The following is a worldwide trademark of Informix Software, Inc. or its subsidiaries registered in the United States as indicated by a ® or ® and in numerous other countries worldwide: Informix, OnLine Dynamic Server, Dynamic Scalable Architecture. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.



ADVANCESTACK HUBS AND SWITCHES

802.11b. Connectivity to remote sites



SNMP. Intelligent network monitoring and performance optimization



Dial-A-LAN. Dial-in/Out remote access

HUB MODULES

REMOTE PC

REMOTE PORTABLE

High-performance, real-time and time-sensitive apps



100Base-T. High-performance switch to switch or switch to server. Coming soon



10Base-T. Switch to 10Base and easy migration to high performance



FXDE. High-speed connectivity



CISCO. Future router integration



ATM. Coming soon

SWITCH MODULES

WE'VE NET
THINGS COMING
SO CAN YOU

The future of networking is in products that work in the cloud, not in the closet. Instead of a network closet, it's a network on your doorstep.

That's the heart of the future. It's combining the best of both worlds, resulting in an integrated product line.

What else would we live and breathe in engineering.

For detailed specs, visit www.hp.com/go/networking or call 1-800-551-5511



HEWLETT
PACKARD

Computer Industry

Secured growth

RSA buy will give Security Dynamics integrated products

By Gary H. Anthes

RSA Data Security, Inc., whose technology is a de facto encryption standard in the commercial world, last week was acquired in a deal estimated at \$300 million.

The buyer was Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., a market leader in the sale of smart cards for remote computer access control.

Analysts said the merger should result in tightly integrated products that combine token-based user authentication, data integrity and privacy. Security

measures to address all these needs are now available separately.

John Pescatore, research director of information security at IDC Government in Falls Church, Va., said Security Dynamics now is likely to introduce its SecurID PCMCIA card with RSA technology embedded. That would give users the strong access-control protection offered by the one-time password feature. It also would provide the ability to encrypt transmitted data after a network connection is made.

RSA President Jim Bidzos agreed that is a likely direction for the company, but he declined to provide details.

RSA in Redwood City, Calif., licenses

patented algorithms for public-key cryptography, which lets users exchange private messages or files without first having to share secret keys. The technology also uses "digital signatures" to verify the senders and contents of messages.

RSA technology is used in products such as Windows, Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator World Wide Web browser.

Security Dynamics' SecurID card computes and displays a new, unpredict-

RSA President Jim Bidzos says security products should use tokens, encryption and public-key certificates

able password each minute. A corresponding feature is implemented on a network server so that the user card and host machine always agree on which password is valid. The scheme makes it virtually impossible for anyone without the card to guess and use a valid password.

Bidzos said he will remain president of RSA, a wholly owned subsidiary. "For our customers, there will be no change in their relationship with RSA," he said.

Bidzos said products to protect "net commerce must have several elements. One is tokens; passwords are not enough anymore. Encryption is absolutely a part of it, and public-key certificates will be part of it," he said. A certificate is a digital document that guarantees a public-encryption key belongs to the person claiming it.

PCs, IBM alert tweak tech stocks

By Randy Weston

It was a mixed quarter for technology stocks, and as expected the PC market took the hardest hit. But what sent the Dow into a brief tailspin was a heads-up from IBM that future profits would drop.

Some industry analysts are calling the slump in PC sales "an inventory correction," not a sign the end is near.

"What Wall Street cares about is the near-term, not the long-term future," said Sheldon Grodsky, an analyst at Grodsky Associates, Inc. in East Orange, N.J. "This means nothing for IBM in the long run."

"This recovery is more [about maturity]," Grodsky said. "We're just bouncing off any bottoms now. It may be that the volume of growth will be much more moderate from now on."

Bill Gurley, an analyst at CS First Boston Corp. in New York, said there are two ways to view the slump: either global information technology spending is slowing or the slump was an inventory correction in the PC market.

"When you have competent

costs fall as dramatically as they did, people have to clean out their inventory," Gurley said. "There was an overbuild, there's no question about it, but it's a being fixed."

Although revenue was up at industry leader IBM, profit was down, and the news sent the April 17 Dow Jones industrial average plunging 70.09 points — 30.4 of that from IBM stock alone. Much of the blame for the 40% drop in profit fell on the recent acquisitions of Tivoli Systems, Inc. and Object Technology International, Inc. Those purchases accounted for a \$435 million one-time expense. Another \$236 million was spent on employee buyout packages. But Wall Street reacted most to IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner's comments that falling PC prices and a rising dollar would hamper future growth.

The financial community was already braced for bad news from Apple Computer, Inc. Apple posted a \$740 million loss, slightly more than it had estimated. Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio said he will lay off 1,500 more workers — 1,200 layoffs were announced in January — and streamline the

company's complex product line. Amelio expects Apple to return to profitability within 12 months. Slowing growth sent results from database companies Sybase, Inc. and Informix Software, Inc. sliding in the first quarter. Sybase shook up its upper management after posting a \$6.9 million loss. Informix blamed its profit decline on one-time costs related to the purchase of Illustra Information Technologies, Inc. The surprise of the quarter, however, was Intel Corp., which did better than analysts had ex-

pected. It posted a slight increase in profit and a rather healthy jump in sales, despite the slowdown in the PC market. Intel's stock rose 4 1/2 points the day after the company announced its earnings. It led a rally that carried the Nasdaq index to a record high of 1,124.92.

Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s glowing earnings report combined with Intel's to reassure investors that the computer industry is alive and kicking. The Unix systems powerhouse's sales and profit were driven up by strong sales in multiprocessing des-

ktops, desktop servers and high-end servers.

Meanwhile, Intel's main rival, Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., paid for a late entry into the Pentium-class market. But analysts are expecting the company to bounce back by this time next year, when the company releases a sixth-generation microprocessor.

The interconnecting, Internet and intranet fields saw a golden quarter, with firms such as World Wide Web tool maker Spyglass, Inc. nearly doubling profits.

1996 calendar first-quarter earnings

Company	REVENUE JANUARY THROUGH MARCH	PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM 1995	PROFIT/Loss JANUARY THROUGH MARCH	PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM 1995
Advanced Micro Devices	\$544M	-13%	\$25.3M	-70%
Apple	\$2.8B	-18%	-\$740M	-11%
AT&T*	\$12.96B	5%	\$1.36B	14%
Compaq Systems	\$413 M	28%	\$5.8M	50%
IBM	\$17B	5.7%	\$774M	-40%
Informix	\$204M	38%	\$15.9M	-10%
Intel	\$4.64B	31%	\$894M	0.6%
LCI Logic	\$311M	33%	\$43M	-7%
Microsoft	\$2.2B	39%	\$562M	43%
SAP	\$464M	40%	\$79M	63%
Spyglass	\$4.4M	91%	\$834,000	5%
Sun	\$1.84B	12%	\$433M	33%

* Based on AT&T as a whole



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN U.S.A.



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4343, AUSTIN, TX

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

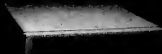
Recal-Datacom®
P.O. Box 202230
Austin, TX 78720-9699



FIVE GREAT REASONS TO TRY THREE GREAT PRODUCTS.

1

MIGRATING FROM ANALOG TO DIGITAL



ENCALIBUR DAPS

2



PRIMINI ■

3

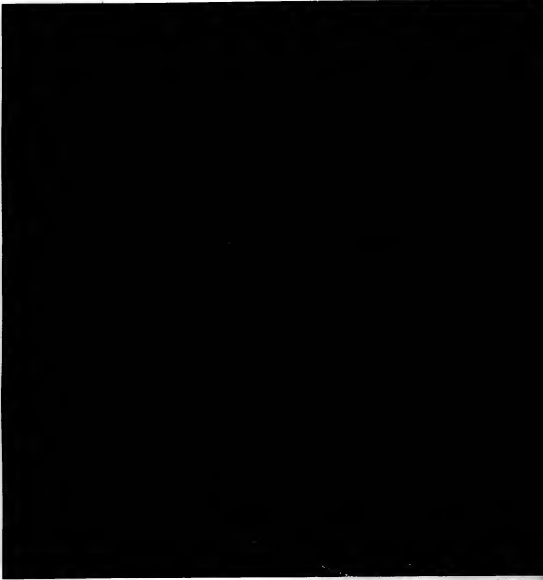


ISX 5300

4

5

**RACAL**



The rush to do business on the Internet is on. The question is, what will ultimately separate the winners from the losers?

A deciding factor will be your alliance with strategic network partners. Alliances that can help you capitalize on all the power

the Internet has to offer. And when it comes to the Internet, there is no better partner than the people of Cisco Systems.

We didn't just arrive on the information highway yesterday. In fact, we're one of the pioneers who helped create the Internet.

Almost every message that travels over the Internet moves through Cisco equipment. And our Cisco IOS® software is the core technology that empowers different hardware devices on the Internet to communicate with each other regardless

THE
INFORMATION HIGHWAY
IS PAVED WITH
RHETORIC, METAPHORS,
AND THE SCAR TISSUE
OF MISINFORMED
EXECUTIVES.

of their make or brand name, ensuring smooth, secure communications whether they're going around the corner or the globe.

All of this makes us uniquely able to help you build the type of infrastructure your company needs to employ the

Internet for marketing, customer support and most importantly, more sales.

The metaphors, rhetoric and promises will only carry you so far. In the end, experience and expertise will surely take you much farther down the road.

Visit us on the Web at www.cisco.com. Or give us a call at 1-800-778-3632, ext. 159108. We'll help to ensure that your company's trip on the Internet is a safe and profitable journey.



From outside the United States, please Cisco USA 800-526-7090, Cisco Europe 32-0-779-4242 or Cisco Australia 61-2-9951-0007.

Paul's IPO

Ladies and gentlemen, I've called this press conference to make the bold announcement that I, Paul Gillin, have decided to go public. I will offer 500,000 shares next month at a low asking price of \$8 per share. I will now open the floor for questions.

What business are you in?

CyberGillins, Inc. is a client/server, Internet-enabled OLAP warehousing kind of company with a lot of systems integration thrown in. I'm quite willing to be acquired, by the way.

What products are you shipping?

Well, if you mean actual products that are in customers' hands and being used for something in a business context where mission-critical uses and shifting paradigms are an issue, then, um, I am shipping, er, nothing.

So if you don't have any product, what are your investors buying?

Why, my customer base, of course. At this very moment you can visit my Web site and enjoy informational services such as pictures of me when I was a kid and entertaining PowerPoint presentations. I've had more than 200 visitors to date, and at current multiples in on-line services, that's worth about \$300,000.

But how are you going to make money?

Advertising.

You're valuing yourself at \$4 million out of the chute. Isn't that pretty high for a company with no revenue?

Not at all. Yahoo is trading at 436 times annual revenue. I figure if I bring in \$6,000 in business next year, I can easily justify a market cap of at least \$3 million.

But Yahoo gets 2 million hits per day on its server.

I have every reason to believe those customers don't stay very long. And we have a secret weapon.

What's that?

Partnerships! I'm going to be very open to partnering. In fact, I'm willing to sign a long-term partnering agreement with just about anyone who'll buy dinner.

But Mr. Gillin, isn't this just a bold-faced attempt to cash in on the investment frenzy in technology?

Look, buster, if you want to be another Visicorp, that's your business. I'm committed to this market for the long term. By the way, does anyone know which airlines have the most flights to Rio?



Paul Gillin, Editor
Internet: paul_gillin@com.com
http://www.nitraznet.com/~pgilins



Offshore threat

"Look out, here comes India" and "Look before you leap" (CW, Feb. 26 and March 4) were interesting readings but missed an important point.

Most [outsourcing] companies get short software contracts, and as soon as the programming contract ends — perhaps every six months — the foreign programmers must relocate.

Relocating two to three times a year is not uncommon in this industry. How many U.S. programmers are willing to do that?

Whether we want it or not, the only truth is that outsourcing is profitable for U.S. companies, and it's going to grow.

Viktor Miniche
Grand Rapids, Mich.

After reading about American programmers being fired and replaced by foreign programmers, I wonder why nobody has suggested taking this idea to its logical conclusion. If it is possible to find highly technical workers such as programmers, it should be easy to find non-technical workers such as managers.

These companies could save even more by replacing their [managers] with foreign workers, not to mention the advantage of having managers who speak the same language as their workers.

Bob Jeffrey
Alexandria, Va.

Ranking of systems integrators flawed

While we appreciate your efforts to help your readers better understand the systems integration marketplace, we believe your rankings fall far short of that ambition ["The good, the bad and the ugly" — Rating 25 of the largest systems integrators, CW, Feb. 26].

First, your ranking is a disservice to your readers because it compares full-service management consultancy firms with computing firms and providers of specialized information technology services.

You aren't comparing like with like. Firms that develop and install technology to enable operative-wide business change are part of a much

more complex and strategic program than firms hired to upgrade or install disparate systems.

Second, you treated all performance criteria as though they are of equal weight. How clients measure the success of their projects can vary greatly.

While an information systems manager may put high value on criteria such as compatibility with other systems, larger enterprise-wide projects tend to be judged by senior management on the contribution to boosting business value.

Third, your findings suggest that there is a significant material difference in attitudes toward the consultants you ranked. However, it is clear that there is little overall difference because all 25 integrators were rated favorable and most fell into a very narrow band between neutral and satisfied.

While it is important to define the market for your readers, we believe that they require a better service than you have offered on this particular occasion.

Kristi Burgess
Managing partner,
Audrey Consulting
Northbrook, Ill.

More letters, page 40

C++ is meant for best programmers

If the forces that shape our technology turn out to be right, hundreds of thousands of existing applications in a tried-and-true language such as Cobol will be rewritten in C++.

C++ is a great language, but it isn't one that should be turned loose on the general populace of programmers.

It is meant for that upper 5% of the bit-heretics who live and breathe the intricacies of class inheritance and polymorphism.

Maintainable programs are written simply and accompanied by sufficient documentation. C++, for all its power and majesty, shouldn't be embraced by the IS legions — only by the IS super-techs.

Patrick J. O'Neirn
Cupertino, Calif.
76231.275@compuserve.com

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9971, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931. Internet: letters@com.com. Please include address and phone number for verification.

The Recognition of Information Systems Recognition

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
\$8

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name Last Name
 Title Company
 Address City State Zip
 Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renewal Basic rate \$48 *U.S. Only Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$140, Europe \$205, all other countries \$255.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **Subscription/CRM Circle and BASIC/CP MANAGEMENT**
 10. Manufacturer sales rep contact
 11. Financial/Accountant/Bookkeeper
 12. Marketing/Advertising Sales
 13. Marketing/Advertising Manager
 14. Wholesaler/Retailer
 15. Business Services (not CP)
 16. Government (not Federal Govt)
 17. Communications/Computer/Consultant
 18. Other (specify)
 19. Manufacturer of Computer/Computer/Related Systems or Peripherals
 20. Systems Integrator, With Computer Sales/Service, Software Training & Consulting Services
 21. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor
 22. Other
2. **Subscription/CRM Circle and BASIC/CP MANAGEMENT**
 23. Chief Information Officer/Manager
 24. President/Asst. VP/General Manager
 25. On-Mgr. Mkt. Services, Information Management
 26. On-Mgr. Network Sys. Data/Tele. Comm. LAN/Mgr. PC/Mgr. Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
 27. On-Mgr. Sys. Development/Systems Architecture
 28. Programming Management, Software Development
 29. Programming, Research, Mktg., Tech. Management
 30. Tech. Implementation/Consulting Mgr.
 31. President, Owner/Partner/General Mgr.
3. **Subscription/CRM Circle and BASIC/CP MANAGEMENT**
 32. Vice President, Asst. VP
 33. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
 34. Tax/Finance Manager
 35. Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgr.
 36. Information/Computer/Consultant, Education, Journalism, Students
 37. Other (specify)
 38. Do you use, estimate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply):
 (a) Journals (b) Mac OS
 (c) Reports (d) Windows NT
 (e) CD-ROM (f) Windows
 (g) Unix (h) Net/Intranet
 (i) Real Development Products (j) Yes (k) No
 (l) Not Sure (m) Yes (n) No
4. **Subscription/CRM Circle and BASIC/CP MANAGEMENT**
 40. How many people are employed at this location and in your other organizations, including all CP divisions, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column)
 1 in the 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354 1355 1356 1357 1358 1359 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1366 1367 1368 1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 1379 1380 1381 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480 1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516 1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524 1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546 1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568 1569 1570 1571 1572 1573 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1579 1580 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587 1588 1589 1590 1591 1592 1593 1594 1595 1596 1597 1598 1599 1600 1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611 1612 1613 1614 1615 1616 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 1623 1624 1625 1626 1627 1628 1629 1630 1631 1632 1633 1634 1635 1636 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 24



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 508 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 508 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



Here a chief, there a chief...

Michael Cohn

Soon you'll report to either the chief knowledge officer or the chief legacy officer.

I used to know who was in charge. I could tell who the CEO was. I could tell who the chief financial officer was. And I could tell who the chief information officer was. He was the guy always trying to schmooze with the CFO and CEO.

But now I'm lost. CIOs are yesterday's news. Management consultants have invented a bunch of new chiefs, and we Indians can't even figure out who signs our time cards anymore. There are new acronyms atop the organizational chart, such as the following:

The CTO. CIOs once had to soothe senior execs, attend endless meetings and still keep up with technologies that emerged every 35 minutes. But no longer, thanks to the chief technology officer. The CTO isn't encumbered by deadlines and downsizing. He doesn't run reports or bother with budgets. Instead, his finger is steadfastly pressed on the pulse of technology. His brutal schedule requires him to read technical literature and think-tank reports six hours a day. That actually works out pretty well: it leaves the other two hours for lunch with a vendor, then a quiet ride home just to unwind.

The CKO. The *ass du jour* of corporate America is knowledge, but the information systems department is clueless about anything that doesn't fit in a spreadsheet. Hence, the chief knowledge officer, someone who can harness the intelligence, experience and intuition lurking

within your company. Wouldn't it be great to finally figure out everything your company knows, where that knowledge resides and how to exploit it for tremendous business advantage? Then again, someone has been doing that for years — your competition.

The CWO. Don't look now, but your competitors are all over the World Wide Web, racking up hits on their new home page. That's because they've got a chief Web officer who's helping them reach markets you never knew existed. But cybershills are in short supply, so act fast to get your high-priced CWO. What's the difference between a \$45,000-per-year webmaster and a \$145,000-per-year CWO? It's simple: The latter was placed by a headhunter.

The CDO. Data warehousing and data mining can make or break a business. But who owns the data? Where does it go? This is why you need a chief data officer. If your CDO isn't the highest-paid executive in your company, he soon will be

— especially once he's updated a few of those confidential payroll files.

The CVO. Salesmen live with customers. Engineers work in the field. So you need a chief virtual officer, someone to master mobility and build your virtual office. If you buy a few thousand laptops and papers and create an efficient "invisible workforce," you can pull down big bucks as a CVO. One guy made a seven-figure salary easily. He was CVO of four companies at once, and it took months before anyone figured it out.

The CLO. Would you believe a chief legacy officer? CIOs don't have time to struggle with batch windows, spaghetti code and 20-year-old hardware. So the CLO keeps that old junk running. Sure, it's a dead-end, dirty job. Sure, the CLO will be history as soon as the company migrates off legacy systems — which, in most cases, gives him another 30 to 40 years.

The CPO. The latest suit at the table is for the chief predictions officer, whose sole responsibility is to make forecasts about hot technologies and business trends. This vision is critical. Nearly a dozen companies that were in the Fortune 100 10 years ago are out of business today. Only a sharp CPO — or maybe my stockbroker — could have picked those corporate casualties. The idiot had me in all of them.

Cohn works at a large computer company in Atlanta, where he tries to avoid the chief downsizing officer.

FROM A COMPUTER WORLD NEWS KONG INTERVIEW WITH RAY OZIEL, DEVELOPER OF LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.'S NOTES DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Q: In Netscape [Communications Corp.] on the right track? Where does their strength lie?

A: Netscape's strength is in their brand, not necessarily in their code. Their code is very, very architecturally uncomplicated.

Notes has had the luxury of being grown over many years, not created very quickly in a highly competitive environment.

Very quickly putting together much complex information into programs like its tool, and Netscape already shows it. If you look at Netscape Gold and Navigator 4.0 [beta], it does not have the level of integration that it should... it's very haphazardly put together.

When you start throwing things in — creating a very powerful browser, or any kind of a program, throwing side-line quick integrations — you were much risk bogging the user.

I think Netscape is making a big mistake, and unfortunately they can't correct it because they've got to compete with people like us and the Microsoft [Corp.] in very small amounts of time.

Microsoft had exactly the same problem with Exchange, and originally that's why they didn't succeed. They had a solution to all Notes — that was their direction. They started with a messaging direction, but then their direction was modified to "Go after Notes." Notes is not the kind of product you can get off by throwing people at it. You can't just say, "Go build it," because whenever you have too many people, the code develops seams where the people interact. And from the user's standpoint, you start to see these seams, and when you try to manage the system, you see these seams.

Microsoft had 300 programmers on Exchange, from what I've heard. We did most of Notes with a dozen.

Does Novell have any pulse left?

Brett D. Arquette

networking expert recently told me, "Novell is dead and buried. They just never bothered giving it last rites."

What happened? For years all I heard was "Novell this" and "Novell that." But after a fact-finding mission, I found out what's changed. Novell's NetWare has been dented by Microsoft's Windows NT.

Here's my saga. With a new budget in place, my boss asked me to choose a PC/LAN platform for 100 users. In the past few months, I've gathered information from five PC network managers around Florida. To my surprise, none of them had anything positive to say about Novell.

One network professional who works for a major theme park in Orlando (use your imagination) said his firm is running, not waiting, away from Novell. The theme park has installed a client/server network using their Digital Equipment Corp. Alpha 2100 servers running Windows NT.

He called the platform "rock solid." Why migrate to NT? Scalability had a lot to do with it. When he runs out of system overhead, he can simply slide in another 300-MHz processor card or drop in an additional gigabyte of memory. The same process using Novell required buying more Intel PCs, hooking them together and loading

software, he said.

Another network engineer said, "Novell is a platform more suited for a mom-and-pop shop. Novell was the first and only server platform with the commercial strength to accommodate up to 20 networked PCs. Novell caught an exclusive piece of the market share and then pretty much sat on it. They never really expected anyone to come along and knock them off their throne." He confirmed that Novell has a scalability problem, as well as some communications problems with other platforms and protocols.

I acted pro-Novell when I contacted the next systems manager on my list. I told him I had a choice of client/server platforms and was leaning heavily toward Novell. That statement was met with a full minute of derisive laughter. It was as though I had said I intended to buy a Yugo.

The word on the street is that LAN managers are running, not waiting, away from NetWare.


After he stopped laughing, he explained, "As managers who recommended Novell to their bosses, bought it, implemented it and struggled through its growing pain aren't about to change horses midstream." Not only had he experienced the same problems with Novell the others had, but he added that "Novell is a bandwidth hog."

The last two client/server managers recommended a LAN built with Windows NT and, because we're a Digital shop, Digital's Pathworks. When I asked about Novell, they advised: Don't use Novell if you're starting from scratch.

I know this is an unscientific and small sampling of opinion. But where I come from, word-of-mouth counts for something. Each of these people has worked with both Novell and NT, and their views aren't based on ignorance of either product. The clear impression is that Novell's market strength is on the wane. Maybe it's similar to Colob, where only the sheer volume of its installed base keeps it limping along.


In the next few months, I'll make a formal recommendation for the LAN and send it upstairs. There must be people still buying Novell products. If so, please tell me why. I want to know.

Arquette is ES manager at the 9th Judicial Circuit Court of Orange County, Fla. His e-mail address is barquett@jcc.org.



Imagine changing a tire
at over 200 miles an hour.

An unreasonable demand? If you're an IS manager, you face the equivalent every day. And tomorrow, you may be asked to replace the engine. Or change the transmission. And don't forget, your business can't slow down. Fortunately, there's ObjectStar™ software that makes the impossible possible. ObjectStar allows you to replace, enhance or incrementally renew your business-critical applications. And quickly move or distribute them wherever they are needed.



From servers, to mainframes, to desktops. While you and your enterprise remain in the race. And, yes, there is a track record. Kemper National Insurance Companies, Marks & Spencer, EDS[®] and Isuzu, to name just a few. For case histories, and your own test drive, please call us at 1-800-ANTARES. Let us show you how ObjectStar can help you keep your foot to the floor.

Welcome to ObjectStar

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 36

Readers respond to our Victoria's Secret photo (and the story, too!)



I have to wonder what the photos included in the front-page article "Data 'warehouse' gains" [CW, April 8] had to do with the information included in the article. It no doubt encouraged your (male) readers to pick up the edition more quickly than usual, but why not picture the models in "miracle bras," which were actually mentioned in the feature? Maybe Frederick's of Hollywood will undergo a major migration, and *Computerworld* can report on that.

Tuvia Upchurch
Chicago
hestair@mc.net

I must say that in all of the years that I have been reading *Computerworld*, I have never found a more alluring article than your piece on Victoria's Secret's newly designed data warehouse. It was truly a beautiful piece of work. Written in soft, silky tones, it captured the imagination of all my colleagues.

Matthew Shaffer
Phoenix
GVSHAFM@bad.state.az.us

Your photos of Victoria's Secret's models show that exploitation of women is alive and well at *Computerworld*.

The captions have nothing to do with the lingerie-clad models in the photos. Graphs of the data revealed through the data warehousing project or even a photo of IS Vice President Rick Amari certainly would have been more in keeping with your code of ethics, particularly Item 3: "We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles." We can only hope that if you do a story on information systems at Playday, you won't feel compelled to show that company's "product" as well.

Bradley Shepherd
Richmond, Va.
73243.2347@compuserve.com

I cannot believe you made it through the entire article about Victoria's Secret's information technology plan without mentioning SLIP access. (I'm sure this is the 144th letter of this type, but hey, you have to try!)

Mark Wozniak
AM Enterprise, Inc.
mwozniak@mswmail.com

I'm sure that I'm missing something here. If some Victoria's Secret stores sell more or fewer items than "average," couldn't the manager of the store speak up? Isn't that what they are paid to do? It may be too simple, but it sure would cost less than a \$5 million data mining project.

Brian Reeves
College Station, Texas
brianr@metric.net.com

Merlin headline misses

After reading Laura DiDio's article "IBM waves wand at Merlin" [CW, April 8], I thought you might like to know that IBM's code name of "Merlin" is not named after the magician in Arthurian legend. Instead it is named after a type of falcon. Future releases of OS/2 will supposedly be named after birds of prey.

Bill Fyle
Deland, Fla.
blyf@ccn.net.net

COMDEX '96

CONFERENCE

UPSIDE

REVIEWED

Take it personally — at the COMDEX and WINDOWS WORLD Conference. With over 100 sessions, workshops, tutorials and special programs on everything from the desktop to the enterprise to the Internet, it's all about showing what technology can do for you and your business. It's the industry's most complete educational experience — and your most personal and powerful information link.

TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

- Internet
- Desktop
- Communications and Networking
- Enterprise Solutions
- Unix/Windows Technology

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

- Multimedia Developer Seminar
- Java Developer Training
- Microsoft Developer Days
- Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0 Training
- Distribution Channel Program
- Unix/Windows Developer Tutorial

SUPERSESSIONS

- Electronic Commerce on the Internet
- Digital Danger — Network Security
- Distributed Data Issues

POWERPANGLOS

- The Crystal Ball
- Chaos or Competition — What is the Impact of the Telecommunications Bill?
- The Portable Revolution: What's Hot in Mobile Computing?

SHOWTIME IN CHICAGO

JUNE 9 - 9, 1996

MEDISON SQUARE GARDEN • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

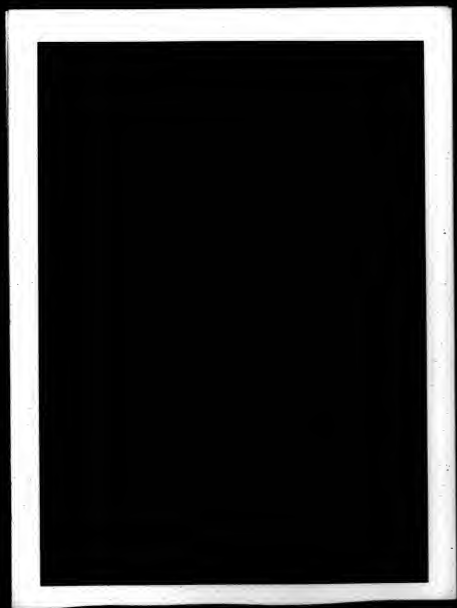
LINK

REGISTER TODAY!

http://www.comdex.com

3 WAYS TO REGISTER AND GET MORE INFORMATION: CONFERENCE HOTLINE Call 617-423-1850 • FAX Call 617-440-8864, enter Code 2, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax you complete Conference information within 24 hours. Or go online today!

©1996 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved. IBM, the IBM logo and Windows are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



**TO FIND SOME OF THE WORLD'S
MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE,
LOOK NO FURTHER.**



When it comes to developing and deploying enterprise-class, client/server applications, PROGRESS is the proven leader. And now, there's a way to make sure PROGRESS-based applications are driving your business. The POWERED BY PROGRESS™ logo. Look for it on over 5,000 packaged applications currently based in PROGRESS, and on PROGRESS development tools that let you build your own enterprise-class, client/server applications. For additional information, give us a call at 1-800-989-3773 ext. 13, or simply visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.progress.com>.

PROGRESS

Special Advertising Supplement



PROGRESS
SOFTWARE

In an era when the customer is king, when the talk is of "delighting" and even "astounding" customers, companies are under increasing competitive pressure not only to provide excellent service, but also to anticipate what customers will demand next. And in many forward-thinking companies, it's the customer-service operation that's being tapped to carry out these dual tasks.

It may sound like a tall order for customer service, an area that not long ago was considered by many a back-office necessity and a cost center. In fact, in many companies, customer service is now regarded as a critical front-line resource in building and maintaining profitability. Consumers have become far more sophisticated and demanding, and companies invest ever increasing amounts of human and financial capital to be able to respond rapidly to customer questions and complaints.

"Customer service has become a huge differentiator in every industry," says Hugh Bishop of the Aberdeen Group. And to be responsive and competitive today, companies need strong, well-considered strategies for delivering service as well as technology resources to manage large volumes of transactions quickly, efficiently, and to the ultimate satisfaction of customers.

By improving responsiveness and productivity, the well-designed customer-service system can yield greater customer loyalty — and for some companies, increased opportunity for long-term service contract revenue.

To be fully responsive, customer service representatives (CSRs) need complete information about product features and availability, problems, and upgrades, along with full visibility of installation history and warranty and contract terms. Extensive customer response and service-tracking systems include many capabilities, such as call management and contract administration, service delivery tracking, inventory control features, and invoicing. Only with the right information technology in place can today's CSRs ensure that

complex queries are routed and tracked so that each customer gets the right answer, and so no call "falls through the cracks."

Companies are also finding that the customer-service (CS) organization can be a gold mine of information about product users that can be leveraged throughout a company. By adding, to their databases information about users' experiences and by asking customers for other key information, CS organizations can create a flow of data and ideas that enable other departments to make better decisions about

product development, marketing, and business practices.

"The ultimate goal," says Aberdeen's Bishop, "is to use this information as a means to improve the whole business."

In return for high-quality support and service, many individual consumers are willing to share information about themselves, such as income and education levels, how much they use certain products, and what kinds of products they want. Similarly, business customers are often willing to share information about how they do business

and with whom, what kinds of problems they have with the company's and competitors' products, and what kinds of products and services they're looking for.

FORWARD THINKING

From a big-picture vantage point, information about customer satisfaction and product quality or performance helps companies re-engineer their businesses and institute better financial controls. And good information allows companies to operate proactively, predicting trends and opportunities, and acting on them.

Of course, the contact the CS area is likely to have with the customer is seldom lengthy, and it's important to choose questions carefully. By asking the right questions and by having the right systems in place for collecting and processing the feedback, companies can begin to harness information to build customer loyalty.



**CIH PROVIDES SOLUTIONS TO
MAKE YOU MORE COMPETITIVE**

Businesses are constantly seeking to improve performance and competitiveness. Surviving in today's world means that you have to be smarter and quicker than the competition. CIH professionals have unique tools at our disposal that can give you a distinct competitive advantage. We provide companies with the necessary tools to greatly improve productivity and profits in the service, manufacturing, distribution, and financial sectors.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Project Costing
- Payroll
- Human Resources
- Fixed Assets
- Inventory Management
- Purchase Orders
- Sales Forecasting
- Service/Contract Management
- Warehouse Management
- Cost of Materials
- Production Control
- MRP II/Production Planning
- Job Shop
- ERP

**THE FLEXIBILITY TO ADAPT AND
EVOLVE IS NO LONGER
RESTRICTED TO THE PASSAGE
OF MILLENNIA**

The passage of time is not the enemy of flexibility and adaptability. The old world of business is being replaced by a new one. The new world of business is distinguished by its complexity and its pace.

Being able to adapt to a new world is a key to success in the new world. The old world of business was a world of simplicity and predictability. The new world of business is a world of complexity and unpredictability. The new world of business is a world of change and evolution. The new world of business is a world of opportunity and challenge.



**complete
integrations
incorporated**

Tel: (403) 488 4418
Fax: (403) 488 0482
Web: complete-integrations.com

A level of SERVICE that's hard to copy

Danka is the largest independent copier and fax distributor in North America. Founded in Tampa, Florida in 1977, it has seen its business expand from a single-store operation to a worldwide company whose revenue now exceeds \$1 billion.

Driven by the demands of dramatic growth, Danka felt a compelling need to move to a fully integrated information system.

"We were looking for a product that was strong in its financial reporting capabilities with an integrated field service management system and inventory control.

The ability to roll information to a central system from numerous branch offices and flexibility in the software were key factors in our product evaluation," says John Susyowatzky, MIS Manager of Danka Business Systems Canada.

After extensive evaluation, Danka Canada chose CII Service Contract software. An integrated financial, distribution and service package from Complete Integrations Incorporated, CII Service Contract was developed in the

PROGRESS application development environment.

By implementing the package along with PROGRESS RDBMS, Danka is in the process of consolidating all of its business into one database. This consolidation will

enable staff at any Danka branch office to obtain information more quickly and accurately. Transaction times have been reduced and the management of service and parts inventories will be streamlined.

Dispatch of service technicians, creation and tracking of work orders, contract terms/conditions and premature maintenance/warranty issues are some of the functions of Danka's service

business managed by CII. Multiple sites are now tied to the head office and benefit from having real-time information available to meet the dynamic demands of the service business. "This system allows us to make enterprise-wide changes with greater speed, thus improving efficiency and competitiveness," says Susyowatzky. "New business requirements can now be addressed with consistency and reliability."

The willingness and ability to develop highly responsive customer service can be a boon to virtually any company, but it's particularly important for companies that make complex products and for industries that are highly commoditized.

Fast service is absolutely critical for companies in industries that experience rapid rates of change; when product lines or prices change in a competitive environment, for instance, a company is highly vulnerable to customer defections. "Being responsive fosters your customers' loyalty, and continued good service provides a way you can hold on to them during times of change," says Bishop.

Call-center service operations are often data intensive and that information can help a company not only to better manage service delivery, but also to improve existing products and develop new ones according to customers' expressed desires. By tracking such issues as installation history, warranty terms, and service contracts, companies get a better fix on costs for labor and parts used in delivering service. And with information about costs and service revenues, the company can make more informed decisions about pricing of services and service contracts. Far from being a cost center, some modern customer-service organizations are reaping actual profits.

THE ENABLING TECHNOLOGY

Of course, as companies come to rely more on their customer-service operations, both for revenue and information, the CS function itself grows more competitive and complex, so does the information technology needed to support it. Operations that have previously gotten by with relatively simple and even homegrown databases are finding they need more robust applications to manage both the bulk and the complexity of their tasks.

Often information must be routed to multiple sites, in various report formats, and across disparate technology platforms. It may be important to communicate product design problems to R&D; for instance, which may be located halfway across the country and require certain parts-number codes rather than the sort of generic names customers might use for affected parts.

For companies with global operations, the difficulties may

multiply as information has to be delivered in different languages, with varied currency data, or according to country-specific regulatory requirements. Information collected from customers in Germany, for instance, will not be useful to a dollars-based accounting system if it's stated only in deutsche marks. In multilingual environments, whether at home or abroad, companies need applications that are strong enough to support collection, storage, and analysis of multilingual data. Survey tools may need to be customized according to product availability and specifications in different markets.

Within an enterprise, the needs for information vary from one functional department to another. Financial and accounting areas want information presented in a certain format; marketing requires another slice of the information with an entirely different presentation. To maximize the value of the customer information, it has to be tailored for the intended users. And this requires open computing environments so that data can be easily exchanged and manipulated.

Further challenges arise as companies' business needs change and as technology improves — and competitive companies know that change is not a "sometimes" thing. To compete requires continuous adaptation. Applications used for collecting, analyzing, and customizing information reports should be easily and quickly adaptable to meet the company's ever-changing needs.

THE CUSTOMER SERVICE LANDSCAPE

Some call-center applications now available offer call "queue" systems that route a customer's problem to another "level" or department, within the company, along with information about the nature of the problem, criticality for the customer, and warranty and service terms. Usually, the customer service representative who takes the call from the customer remains the contact person, tracking the customer's problems and ensuring a solution.

But increasingly, companies with an eye on the competitive possibilities are using the help-desk level of operations as a two-way point of liaison with the customer. Typically, the contact occurs when a customer calls in with a question or complaint, say, about operation of an appliance or a question

For information on the software and hardware vendors featured in this supplement, please check the appropriate box(es).

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> QAD | <input type="checkbox"/> Wilke/Thomson |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foresight Software | <input type="checkbox"/> CHI |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sun Microsystems | <input type="checkbox"/> Progress Software |

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ Fax _____



Return by mail or fax to: (603) 624-5499. For faster response, phone (800) 989-3773, ext. 1613



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 904 MANCHESTER, NH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Progress Software Corporation
PO Box 817
Manchester, NH 03105-9867







(and what you can do about it)

Your product has just delivered. Are you prepared for the first service call? If you've got Foresight Software's Service Management System the answer is yes.

Our software automates and integrates help desk, call management, contract administration, field service, inventory, logistics, repair center and financial management operations. The result? Increased staff productivity. Shorter

time to resolution. Greater profits. Happier customers.

That's why customer-driven firms like Motorola, Baxter Healthcare and Telindus rely on us to ensure that their service operations are as world-class as their products.

How can Foresight Software boost your service organization's productivity and profitability? Call us at (800) 207-0775. We'll respond immediately.



Foresight Software • World Headquarters • 770/206-1000 • Fax 770/206-1100 • www.foresight-esp.com

© 1996 Foresight Software, Inc. Service Management System is a trademark of Foresight Software, Inc. Powered by Progress (text design) are trademarks of Progress Software Corporation.

about availability of a certain type of cereal. Or the call could be a request for technical support under a warranty or service contract. By asking the customer certain questions and by solving the problem, the CS representative can gain a significant amount of information in a short period.

For manufacturers, the customer's call for support may constitute "the first opportunity the manufacturing company has to find out what real people do with their products. Retailers don't often share that kind of information," says Jim Shepherd, vice president of research at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc.

Increasingly, companies are using technology solutions to manage more "proactive" services, like preventive and predictive maintenance. For example, customers who use sensitive or regulated equipment and items, such as a sophisticated piece of medical imaging equipment, can ensure they're not only maintaining the devices at an optimal level of operation, but that they're able to provide precise, detailed documentation of maintenance if required to do so by regulatory authorities. This kind of service attention, if it's fast, convenient, and hassle-free, tends to cement relations between customer and company.

ON THE HORIZON

Advances both in product development and communications hold some exciting possibilities for the customer-service field. Several companies are beginning to use voice recognition systems to manage customer calls of a certain level of complexity; when this kind of system is fully integrated into customer service databases, it can drastically reduce staff time required (the most expensive component of any customer-service organization) and free up staff to deal with calls of greater complexity.

Many companies have begun to use web sites and e-mail systems to provide answers to frequently asked questions or to allow customers to access procedures for repairing an item or initiating a service call. Some technology companies are posting on electronic bulletin boards software code patches that customers can download to upgrade or fix applications.

The World Wide Web will allow companies to achieve new

PROGRESS PROVIDES A POWERFUL APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT THAT IS:

**PORTABLE, TO SUPPORT
MULTIPLE PLATFORMS**

**WORKING TO ACCOMMODATE
ANY GIVEN BUSINESS CONDITIONS**

**ADAPTABLE, TO ENABLE A COMPANY TO BUILD
APPLICATIONS THAT CAN BE DEPLOYED IN
HUNDREDS OF LANGUAGES AROUND THE WORLD**

**DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE REQUIREMENTS
OF ANY BUSINESS ORGANIZATION**

**INTEROPERABLE, TO INTEGRATE INTERNAL
AND EXTERNAL DATA SOURCES**

heights of responsiveness. By extending service applications through a web site, a company can provide customers with more information more quickly, interactively and eventually in real time. A web site can be like an ATM of customer service. Product users will get service when they want it, 24 hours a day. They can browse at their own pace, at their own level of interest. They can ask questions and get accurate, up-to-date information about parts or product availability and about service scheduling and status. And, increasingly, they'll be able to receive direct service over the Web when and where they need it.

In fact, the Web represents an opportunity for companies to dramatically redefine their relationships with customers. With the many capabilities the Web offers, the nature of that relationship can change from responsiveness to involvement. Eventually, companies will be able to use web sites not only for providing information about products and services, but also to show customers new products, gather their ideas, and set up a dialog. Increasingly, when a customer says "show

When Wilke/Thornton, Inc. introduced The Consumer Response System (C.R.S.) in 1983, the modern Consumer Alliance industry was in its infancy. There was no "electronic super highway"; there were no standard call centers, and the business response time was still more like than reality. We were all keeping new ground. Now, as the millennium approaches, we live in an era of unprecedented consumer awareness. Immediate response, once considered exceptional, is now a minimum standard. Electronic mechanisms eroded the boundaries between the corporation and the consumer. We are again facing new frontiers. Wilke/Thornton will continue to lead.

It has been our experience that companies need three key things from a retail management system: flexibility, reliability, and ease-of-use. It is no wonder then that C.R.S. is consistently preferred over other systems. It shares no open system architecture built on a powerful foundation, providing our clients a flexible, reliable application, but C.R.S. goes from something even more valuable in the long term: C.R.S. goes from low level choice.

Available in either a stand-alone or client-based version, C.R.S. universally supports a wide range of Consumer Alliance strategies. C.R.S. supports multiple users operating in either a stand-alone or client server environments, and features a flexible database design, which

explores new pathways of communications internally and facilitates the incorporation of external data resources such as store scanner data and multimedia information. And no other system is easier to use.

THE MARK AGAINST WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE MEASURED



From contact entry through resolution, C.R.S. simplifies the response process. It has been shown to shorten call length and decrease cost-per-contact. Further, C.R.S. adds value to the consumer response process with a wide range of standard reports, flexible data analysis opportunities, and support for ad hoc inquiries.

If the strengths of our system are being identified, the value of our technical support and client services is even easier to quantify. The frequent and repeated recognition we receive from our clients speaks volumes. From implementation consulting to on-site training supported by our 24-hour Help Desk, no other application vendor offers the comprehensive user support inherent in every Wilke/Thornton relationship.

Wilke/Thornton developed C.R.S. to do one thing: support an organization's ability to effectively communicate with its end-user, the consumer. We strive to make these interactions more meaningful with

appropriate technologies to support the objectives of the client corporation. Adherence to this simple tenet continues to be the cornerstone of our success; it is our strategic advantage, and it can be yours too!

WILKE/THORNTON, INC.

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION: 614/792-6900 EXT. 200

Consumer Response System™ is a registered trademark of Wilke/Thornton, Inc. All rights reserved.

Changing the CUSTOMER SERVICE recipe

The Dial Corp., headquartered in Phoenix, Arizona, is a major manufacturer and marketer of personal care items, household and laundry products and shelf-stable foods.

Their problem: how to quickly and expediently record highly detailed information in non-routine situations (such as garment damage) with a high degree of consistency.

Dial wanted to be sure to ask all of the pertinent questions in order to achieve a quick perception of service. Dial also wanted to be able to "peel back the onion" - that is, to get extensive details about the consumers usage experience that led to the problem, so Dial could identify cause and effect.

The solution: The Survey Module that comes with the Consumer Response System (CRS), a software package provided by Wilke/Thornton. CRS gathers and digests consumer information, provides meaningful responses to internal and external customers, and enables the corporation to analyze the consumer data to affect change.

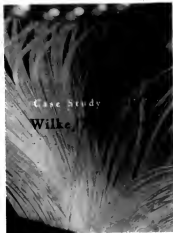
With this module, Dial can ask questions and consistently gather and record responses.

The Survey Module uses several question types including yes/no or true/false; multiple choice; pick all that apply; and short answer.

Dial created a survey called "Property Damage Form" for use by any representative who has a caller or letter describing garment damage. Some examples of the questions are: "Have you used this product before?"; "Number of units purchased"; "Date of incident"; and "Type of property damaged."

By using the survey process in conjunction with the contract entry and notes functions within CRS enables, Dial is able to evaluate the immediate situation and resolve it quickly.

Wilke/Thornton, a Progress Software value added reseller, has been helping companies realize the corporate-wide benefits of consumer response since 1983.





TWO IMAGES RECOGNIZED
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD AS
MANUFACTURING WONDERS



QAD

QAD is a leading developer and global supplier of integrated business software and services for the manufacturing industry. QAD's time-to-benefit methodology makes its MFG/PRO software fast to implement and easy to use and maintain. With implementations in more than 70 countries, and software available in 24 languages concurrently, QAD gives you the tools necessary to gain a distinct competitive advantage.

And as for the Great Wall of China... it needs no explanation.

QAD Global Marketing, 6450 Via Real, Carpinteria, California USA 93013
Telephone +1 805 565 9404 <http://www.qad.com>



me," the Web will provide the way to do it. The Web's multimedia capabilities will make it possible for customers to see and hear how some products work. And they'll be able to experiment with products on-line, or download demonstrations and provide feedback later. By continually "listening" to the customer's feedback and acknowledging or acting on it, a company will be able to build and nurture relationships with customers and thus claim their loyalty.

THE IS CHALLENGE

But the possibilities can make for some stiff challenges for IS. In companies committed to building world-class customer-service operations, IS will be under more pressure than ever to help CS operate faster, more efficiently, and cost-effectively. Because the time-to-market imperatives are so strong, there is too little time for IS to design and build their own software solutions. They'll need strong core applications they can then customize to meet the organization's unique needs. These applications themselves will need to be cost-effective, easy to deploy, and easy to maintain and modify.

One of the problems some companies find when they look for software solutions is that, although some applications are full of features, they may fall short in ease of use or ease of customization. Companies often report that it is too

complicated and too time-consuming to make an information system fully functional and integrated with the rest of its company's operations. And with some applications, they say, they've had to adapt their business systems to their software, rather than the other way around.

The success and effectiveness of the customer-service operation depends on the applications being able to deliver all the benefits the organization is seeking. Component-based development is becoming the enabling technology for IS staff who need to tailor the applications they use. Using pre-built graphical business components, developers can create reusable code quickly and easily. With a minimal learning period, they can customize applications to deliver truly useful solutions, significant cost and time savings, and risk avoidance.

BUY, BUILD, OR BOTH

One of the leading providers of component-based development technology, Progress Software, believes companies will need to better utilize their customer-service operations or face increased challenges as competitors get on the service bandwagon. To gain and maintain all the advantages that come with good service information, companies will need commercially available software packages that can be easily customized.

Progress Software offers a robust application development environment that harnesses the power of the component-based approach and allows companies to buy PROGRESS-based commercial applications, build their own, or do both. The PROGRESS graphical environment is easy to use so that in-house staff can produce specialized applications quickly and modify them later, as needed. And more than 2,300 independent software development organizations have chosen the PROGRESS environment as the foundation for their applications. Progress Software works closely with these application partners to ensure that their products deliver a high degree of responsiveness to companies' needs.

Together, Progress Software and its partners are building solutions that can help organizations deliver the full range of customer service and information delivery features needed to better compete in this far more customer-focused era.

FOUR IMPERATIVES FOR THE PROGRESSIVE CUSTOMER-SERVICE OPERATION:

DELIGHT THE CUSTOMER

DELIVER THE RIGHT MESSAGE

GAIN ACCURATE INFORMATION

IMPROVE SERVICE EFFORTS

Introducing the new
DecisionWare™, BusinessWare™, and CustomerWare™



Presenting The Network Business Advantage.™

At Sun, we have three ideas that give your business even more of an edge: **DecisionWare.™** A whole new way to treat corporate data as your company's most important asset. **BusinessWare.™** A powerful new set of highly focused solutions for Human Resources, Accounting, and MRP. All developed in partnership with major software companies. **Customer Management Solutions.™** These fully scalable solutions let you build, run, and maintain call centers with a completely new level of capabilities. If you'd like to see more ways network computing can give you a real advantage, contact us at 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 300 or <http://www.sun.com>



©1998 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, Network Business Advantage, DecisionWare, BusinessWare, Customer Management Solutions, and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

IS ELECTRONIC COMMERCE READY FOR PRIME TIME?

Find out next week in the
Computerworld Electronic Commerce Journal



FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD ELECTRONIC COMMERCE JOURNAL:



COMPUTERWORLD
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE JOURNAL

Advertising Sponsor
Sterling Commerce

It's amazing what data can do if you
arrange it properly.

What computer company do you work with?

You should be working with Hewlett-Packard. HP's scalable Open Warehouse solutions, which combine best-in-class software with servers, consulting services and network and systems management, have helped thousands of companies around the globe put actionable information into the hands of the right users. If the business decisions are yours, the computer system should be ours.

Hewlett-Packard Computer Systems



Servers & PCs

New Products

BlueTec, Inc. has rolled out the S-Series, a family of high-speed document scanners.

According to the Dallas company, the S-Series scanners are tabletop machines that have scan rates between 70 and 185 document/min. They feature 300 dot/in. resolution and have integrated autofeeders

and stackers that can hold 500 documents. Pricing starts at \$30,000 for the 70 document/min. scanner.

► **BlueTec**
(214) 450-7753

General Automation, Inc. has introduced Power/Advantage Desktop and Life-Tower, two multiuser computers.

According to the Irvine, Calif. company, the two single-processor systems were de-

signed for small businesses and departmental computing with four to 64 users with a wide variety of database and transaction-oriented applications. They are compatible with the company's high-performance systems, which scale from one to eight processors and support up to 1,000 users.

The systems feature a 100-MHz or 133-MHz Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC 604 Processor. Disk options are available to

configure systems with up to 8G bytes of disk storage. Networking, backup media and connectivity options also are available.

Pricing for Power/Advantage Desktop and Life-Tower starts at \$5,500.

► **General Automation**
(714) 250-4800

U. S. Robotics, Inc. has introduced Sportster Winmodem, a 28.8K bit/sec. fax modem for Windows.

According to the Skokie, Ill. company, Sportster Winmodem offers fast throughput, the ability to upgrade software and special Windows software drivers that automatically install the modem and configure it for maximum performance. It works with all Microsoft Corp. Windows-based communications software.

The software-upgradability feature was designed to let the Sportster Winmodem incorporate the latest upgrades and features through a telephone call. Sportster Winmodem costs \$199. It comes with an Internet connection kit, software drivers and a fax and data software CD-ROM. More information is available at the company's home page at <http://www.usr.com>.

► **U. S. Robotics**
(708) 676-7010

Pinnacle, Micro, Inc. has unveiled 10Xtreme, a 10-speed CD-ROM drive.

According to the Irvine, Calif. company, 10Xtreme has a 1.5M byte/sec. data transfer rate in an internal 5¼-in. half-height form factor — it fits into any available 5¼-in. open bay.

10Xtreme ships with interface cables and an integrated drive electronics controller for quick installation. It costs \$299.

► **Pinnacle Micro**
(714) 789-3000

Micro Design International, Inc. has introduced Hot Swap CD Express Cabinets.

The cabinets are available in 32- and 56-disk CD-ROM configurations. According to the Winter Park, Fla. company, Hot Swap CD Express Cabinets have two levels of fault-tolerant security for continuous performance: hot-swappable CD-ROM drives and a dual power supply. The hot swap feature lets administrators swap out a drive immediately if it fails while the server is running.

The 32- and 56-disk configurations consist of eight-bay racks that house Micro Design's Extender Plus. That product was designed to overcome controller card slot limitations. It lets users add CD-ROMs to a system.

Pricing starts at \$25,995.

► **Micro Design International**
(407) 677-8333

Product short

Themis Computer U.S. has unveiled the SPARC 20MP. According to the firm, the product can be configured with up to 512M bytes of local dynamic RAM and is the first Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstation 20-compatible single board computer. It runs Sun's Solaris 1.1.2 and Solaris 2.5 operating systems. Pricing starts at \$9,995. Themis Computer, Fremont, Calif. (510) 253-0870.

THE DAWN OF TRUE INTEROPERABILITY...



SEE THE LIGHT:

New Dimension Software's Enterprise Production Management™ solution brings distributed computing out of the dark ages and into the light! It outsmiles the competition to deliver what you've been waiting for, **right now**: true interoperability across diverse environments and integrated production control with vital system activities throughout the enterprise. And here's another bright idea: it does all this from one, easy-to-use graphic interface—from anywhere in the world.

A fully integrated solution, Enterprise Production Management consists of production scheduling and automated systems operations from one central point of management. It rises above other solutions to deliver interoperability you can rely on. It gets sharing reviews from users at Fortune 500 companies worldwide.

Don't be left in the dark. Enter the New Dimension in distributed computing. For more enlightenment on Enterprise Production Management, give us a call.

800-347-4494, Ext. 522
714-757-4300, Ext. 522

Visit our Web site at <http://www.dddf.com>



Formerly 4th Dimension Software

	Key Dimension Software Enterprise Production Management™	Computer Associates® Production Manager™	Precision Technology® Production Manager™	Reliance® Resolute™
Manage production interdependencies among enterprise and non-enterprise systems— RIGHT NOW!	YES!	?	?	?
Integrate production control with vital system activities throughout the enterprise, thus achieve status to network availability— RIGHT NOW!	YES!	?	?	?
Easy-to-use, intelligent, central point of management for the entire production environment— RIGHT NOW!	YES!	?	?	?
Scalable to support the needs of diverse environments—from single system implementation to global environments spanning thousands of systems— RIGHT NOW!	YES!	?	?	?

Enterprise Production Management is a trademark of New Dimension Software. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

OKAY, SO YOU
BOUGHT STUFF
FROM SUN,
HP AND IBM.

WE'LL MAKE
YOU LOOK
GOOD ANYWAY.

StorageWorks™ RAID is the fastest there

*is (up to 4,350 I/Os per second per
controller), so it works better with*

Sun's, HP's and IBM's

StorageWorks™

versions of UNIX® than their own storage does. And



digital

WHATEVER IT TAKES



Today's business challenges require a different kind of muscle.

visix

Hewlett-Packard rolls out object middleware system, 46

Software

Java to go

Vendor	Product	Platform	Availability
Borland Scotts Valley, Calif.	Lattice	Windows	In stages, beginning Q3 1994
Blue Peak, Calif.	Custom for Java	Windows	Q3 1994
Imperial Software Technology Palo Alto, Calif.	Editor and JavaDesigner	Windows	Q3 1994 (Editor) Q3 1995 (JavaDesigner)
Intelligence Austin, Texas	CodeBuilder for Java	Windows	May 1994
Microsoft Redmond, Wash.	Jakarta	Windows	This year
National Instruments Clayton, Nev.	Accelerator	Windows	Now
Oracle Redwood City, Calif.	Developer 2000	Windows	Q3 1994
Parsons Cincinnati, Ohio	Options for Java	Windows	Q3 1994
Regent Ware Software Covington, Ore.	Factory	Windows	Now
SunSoft San Jose, Calif.	Java Workshop	Windows	May 1994
Symantec Cupertino, Calif.	Cafe and Coliseum	Windows, Macintosh	Now
Visual Information Systems Cambridge, Mass.	Soft-For Java	Windows	Now

Java-speak

Tools ease Internet applet conversions

By Frank Hayes

Java, Java, everywhere.

What began a few months ago as a trickle of development environments for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s programming language for the Internet has become a flood, as development tool vendors discover they can convert their C++ development systems to Java.

For users, the new versions aren't simply recycled C++ tools, but as easy way to retrofit custom applications to run on the World Wide Web.

Right now, many Java-based applications are little more than animated cartoons. But as new tools are rolled out this year, Java will become a popular way to make existing applications work across the Internet.

Next month, Imperial Software Technology Ltd. in Palo Alto, Calif., plans to ship a Java-enabled version of X-Designer, the

company's widely used graphical user interface (GUI) builder for Unix. The tool, which will cost \$3,295, will automatically do about 70% of the work to convert Unix-based GUIs into Java applets, according to company officials.

And by September, Imperial plans to begin shipping a full-blown drag-and-drop Java development system called JavaDesigner.

The tools will give Java developers the advantages of both visual development and object-oriented structure, said Peter Gray, a software designer at Leitch Technology International, Inc., a video-broadcast equipment manufacturer in Toronto.

"X-Designer lets you use the object hierarchy you build rather than forcing you to think about how it looks on the screen. That's quite appropriate for Java," Gray said.

SAP overhauls training classes

By Julia King

SAP AG has overhauled its user education program in response to customer demands for shorter and more inter-actively training for the notoriously complex R/3 software.

Users can expect a formal introduction of a three-part multimedia training program in the next several weeks (see chart). The program will feature the following:

- Introductory classes, which range from a half-day to two days. These classes will target senior managers and give an overview of the integrated software system.
- Introductory classes, which will focus on business processes. These classes are for project team members who configure software.
- Advanced workshops, which are recommended for users who have done some R/3 development work and seek to improve their design and implementation skills.

In another training move, SAP has begun to offer night classes in ABAP/4, R/3's proprietary development language. Such training was previously available only to users at companies that implement that language. But given the overwhelming demand for ABAP/4 programmers, SAP has shifted to an open enrollment policy.

But getting a seat may be difficult. For a pilot program, SAP received more than 700 calls in one day for 50 available seats.

The emphasis of the new R/3 training curriculum will be on hands-on experience vs. formal classroom instruction. For example, users will no longer be taught

about each function and screen in R/3's 1,000-plus tables. Instead, the revamped classes will focus on real-life business processes, such as procurement and order fulfillment, and the flow between them.

Previously, as much as 75% of SAP training took place in the classroom and was led by an instructor, but now only about 25% is instructor-led, company officials said. The other 75% of the time, users at classroom installations practice on an R/3 system.

Other changes include as much as a 10-week reduction in overall training time.

Pricing for training delivered by SAP, which has classrooms open to train about 1,500 people daily, is about \$480 per person per day.

During pilot tests in Philadelphia last year, about 250 users tested the new curriculum, which is receiving high marks.

"What SAP has done is revamp [its] curriculum to fit parallel

what's going on in the business world," said Carl Moushon, manager of process development and integration services at Steelcase, Inc., an R/3 site in Grand Rapids, Mich.

"Previously when you signed up for a SAP class, it was all about the functions that could be executed in a particular module. But business doesn't evolve in vertical silos called purchasing and financing," he said.

SAP previously required that all customers attend

its in-house R/3 training course for eight to 12 weeks. Now, users can choose to train with SAP or any one of several SAP implementation partners—including IBM and Andersen Consulting—which SAP has licensed to use the new R/3 materials.

New SAP training curriculum

INTRODUCTORY LEVEL

- R/3 management overview
- Project start-up workshop
- R/3 architecture and integration

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

- Customer order management
- Procurement
- Human resources management
- Manufacturing planning
- Manufacturing execution
- Financial management accounting and reporting

ADVANCED LEVEL

- Advanced topic workshop
- Industry seminars
- Self-directed reference and training



FREE NetShelter[®] Video!

Today, protecting the network's environment means high server availability and APC provides one stop shopping to meet those needs. Get your free video to find out how APC's award-winning surge and power protection, environmental monitoring and power management software easily integrate with NetShelter to provide a total solution for protecting your valuable network environment.

☐ YES! I'm interested in APC's New NetShelter. Please send my FREE Video and information.

☐ NO! I'm not interested in NetShelter at this time, but send me a FREE Power Protection Handbook.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

E-Mail Address _____

Brand of UPS currently used: _____

Are Network servers on site? _____

Is this your first contact with APC? ☐ Yes ☐ No



APC's comprehensive environmental solutions are the leading power-quality, power supply, EMI/RFI, and temperature control solutions for data centers, telecommunications, and other mission-critical applications.

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
(800)800-4APC

Visit APC's PowerPage[™] at
<http://www.apc.com>



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 20 WEST CONSHOHOCK, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



AMERICAN POWER CORPORATION

Dept. A8
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920



You can leave network reliability to chance, or leave it to new... NetShelter™



Introducing NetShelter—a high quality, free-standing rack enclosure for storing all your network and power protection equipment. NetShelter saves floor space, eliminates cabling “rat’s nest,” and physically protects your equipment to keep your network running—all in an attractive, user friendly design. When integrated with APC’s power protection, management, and environmental monitoring options, NetShelter provides a total solution for protecting your network environment.

DESIGNED FOR EASY SELECTION AND EASY INSTALLATION

NetShelter provides 73.5 vertical inches (42U) for industry-standard, 19-inch, rack-mount equipment as well as computer-grade ventilation to reduce heat build-up. There’s no need to spend hours selecting from dozens of configurations. APC makes it easy, with a complete rack package right out of the box, requiring no cabinet assembly. The unit fits through standard office doors (unlike other racks... surprise!) and rolls into place on its integrated stabilizing feet and heavy duty casters. Rack rails can be repositioned to various depths and cross members can be relocated for side-mounted equipment and convenient cable management.

THE EASY ACCESS YOU WANT THE SECURITY YOU NEED

Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided in seconds by simply unlatching the locking side panels.

Moreover, locking handles on both the front and rear provide a tamper resistant environment. Optional switch kit combined with an APC Measure-UPS permits cabinet access monitoring for remote locations or during non-business hours.

FULL COMPATIBLE COMPATIBLE RACK FOR 20% LESS

Choose APC NetShelter for easy installation of Compaq’s Rack-Mountable ProLiant® Server line, external disk storage and accessories with our optional monitoring kit, at a total price much less than comparable premium enclosures. NetShelter’s fully vented design exceeds Compaq’s requirements for third-party racks.



EASY EXPANDABLE DESIGN FOR GROWING SYSTEMS

When your system needs expand one cabinet, you can simply create a bay of connected NetShelters in minutes! Unlike other rack enclosures, NetShelter separates equipment, front, rear and ports. Simply connect your first NetShelter to an expansion model that includes prewired latching hardware and use the side panels from your original.



UPS power management and diagnostic features increase uptime, reduce staff costs
PowerChute plus offers extended system shutdown, automatic UPS management, Remote UPS management and Environmental monitoring to you on both old power off downtime. For 2400-based VMEbus, APC’s PowerNet provides comprehensive control from your network management console.

Share-UPS™ offers reliable shutdown for multiple servers even for different OSs
Provides a rich, compatible solution for extended side shutdown of up to 8 servers (pending the same or even different operating systems) of both old UPS. Here you don’t have to have a separate UPS for each server. It is a shared-UPS solution.

Measure-UPS™ monitors NetShelter’s environment
Measure-UPS™ monitors the environment during power outages. APC’s Measure-UPS™ provides the hardware design by monitoring temperature, humidity, physical status and other several sensors. When alerts conditions occur, Measure-UPS™ along with APC’s software or hardware components can alert you and initiate a safe system shutdown. Measure-UPS™ network management requires the environmental sensor can be easily connected with our Measure-UPS™ switch kit for NetShelter door opening.

Protection™ data & network surge protection blocks “backdoor” surge damage, guaranteed to \$25,000

High-end rack-mountable module (HRTM) protect your Ethernet and allow any network from lightning and surge attack.
Also available in telephone (FTBL-1-5, VMEbus and with an APC UPS) to completely safeguard your system. APC provides up to a \$25,000 replacement policy on pre-owned equipment (see policy for details).

Server-UPS 200 rack-mount UPS provides performance power management for advanced networks

The latest comprehensive power supply (UPS) for rack-mounted IT services, both business, telecommunications systems and other mission-critical equipment inside NetShelter.

A line of Server-UPS 200 model including features:

- “PowerNet” automatic offer system functionality
- “PowerNet” and “Share-UPS” network status and monitoring without battery drain.
- “QualityNet” shows real-time and easy replacement of hardware with the system steps up.
- 100% compatibility with Compaq’s rack server and laptop Manager.

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC

<http://www.apcc.com>
Dept. AS

Fax: (408) 788-2767 • PowerNet™ (800) 347-2626
Compaq: (800) 444-4444 • Internet: apcc@apcc.com
UK/Canada: (800) 800-4APC • Europe: (+30) 1044233900
Latin America: (01) 799-5757 • Asia/Pacific: (01) 9127275-1188

© 1996 APC International Corporation. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

**IF YOU'RE HEADING
FOR AN ATM
END-TO-END SOLUTION,**

**MAKE SURE
YOU'RE ON THE
RIGHT TRACK.**

At ANIXTER, we're the only company that can help you design, build, and maintain an ATM end-to-end solution. We're the only company that can help you with every aspect of your ATM business, from the design and construction of the ATM itself to the installation and maintenance of the ATM network. We're the only company that can help you with every aspect of your ATM business, from the design and construction of the ATM itself to the installation and maintenance of the ATM network. We're the only company that can help you with every aspect of your ATM business, from the design and construction of the ATM itself to the installation and maintenance of the ATM network.

ANIXTER

IBM
Business Partner

1-800-ANIXTER

© 1994 ANIXTER CORPORATION

Tools will help secure
Exchange messages to
the outside world. 52

The Enterprise Network

No clamor for wide-area ATM

By Bob Wallace

Wide-area Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) services are still far from mainstream more than three years after they were introduced.

Although ATM wide-area network services are used by some of the country's largest corporations, universities and research organizations, the much-ballyhooed services have yet to be embraced by the rest of corporate America.

That's because users are moving instead to another WAN service, frame relay (see chart). Frame relay is far cheaper, is based on fully mature technology, can be used with low-cost networking equipment and offers big savings because leased lines can be cast off.

Nearly all ATM use to date is by the biggest firms with the most bandwidth-hogging data applications: imaging, multimedia, high-definition television

and graphics-based visual simulation.

"Frame relay is much more efficient for purely data applications than ATM," said Christine Heckart, director of broadband consulting at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J. "It's best for the user and the carrier to stay with frame [relay] rather than go through a huge upgrade just for speed."

Frame relay long ago topped out at 1.544M bit/sec, but that wasn't a problem because most users needed only 56K, 128K or 256K bit/sec. speeds. For its part, ATM — as it was originally introduced — ran at 65M bit/sec.

But most users simply don't have bandwidth-intensive applications that require ATM WAN links.

"We use a frame-relay link from the U.S. to our headquarters in Copenhagen to carry E-mail and limited file transfers," said Ken Maritz, systems administrator at ZymoGenetics, Inc. in Seattle, which tests and manufactures insulin and other pharmaceuticals. "We are a long way from even looking at

ATM in the wide area." The company uses X.25 connections outside the U.S.; frame relay isn't widely available internationally.

To extend the life of their frame-relay services, two carriers — LDDS WorldCom and MFS DataNet, Inc. — recently began offering frame relay with a top speed of either 3M bit/sec. or 6M bit/sec. Analysts agreed that this is evidence that ATM services aren't selling like hotcakes: the new frame-relay services came well after many of the same carriers had begun offering ATM at T1 speeds of 1.544M bit/sec., vastly reduced from the original 65M bit/sec.

Nonetheless, ATM at T1 speeds is inefficient because it chews up lots of bandwidth for overhead and requires special networking equipment.

One high-profile ATM user said, do as I say, not as I do. "Frame relay supercedes everything out there today, including T1 ATM, when it comes to what's the best buy," said Lance Boxer, chief information officer at MCI Com-

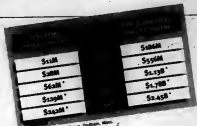
munications Corp., which sells ATM services. "ATM vendors and products aren't stable, and there isn't yet integrated network management and billing." Boxer said ATM has worked well as a way to aggregate super high volumes of traffic between MCI's largest sites.

Because ATM is a more complex service than frame relay, Boxer said it requires different skills to manage the network, perform maintenance and handle problems.

Perhaps the biggest user concern is equipment costs.

Beth Gage, a broadband consultant at TeleChoice, said users can buy frame-relay access gear for as little as \$2,000 to \$10,000, depending on the features needed, or \$25,000 for a high-end router or low-end frame-relay switch.

By comparison, the cheapest ATM access device costs roughly \$7,000, an ATM router can cost \$45,000 and ATM switches range from \$30,000 to \$150,000. All figures depend largely on configuration, Gage said.



Source: National Services Group, Oakbrook, Ill.

Managers ask, '3-D or not 3-D?'

By Patrick Dryden

Management tools are taking on a new dimension — literally — to help overloaded operators monitor complex networks, systems and applications. But not all information systems managers want this kind of help.

Three-dimensional interfaces promise to give network and systems operators a higher-level view to detect problems or even subtle changes. In most operations centers, consoles scroll text, update statistics in charts or graphs and change the color of lines, dots or icons to warn operators about status changes. But alerts can get lost in the chatter.

With the tools' new look, operators could orient themselves by viewing physical network components on each floor of a building, for example, or by modeling a virtual network created to support a business process. They could

see a router swell in size while forwarding more packets and watch changes in the traffic flow among systems running a key application.

"3-D graphics could simplify all the events we must track, represented now by lines of messages across the console with only color as an identifier," said Steve Rees, director of computer services at Tektronix, Inc. in Wilsonville, Ore.

Rees runs Uniscanner systems management software from Computer Associates International, Inc. to monitor 55 Unix servers that support about 5,000 interactive users. He said he sees potential in Uniscanner: The Next Generation (TNG), CA's replacement version — in beta test now — that offers sophisticated views into resources through a 3-D interface.

"By making operators quickly aware of changes, I can get more mileage out

of my staff — and that helps me cope with a shrinking management budget," Rees said. He said he hopes Uniscanner: TNG will make some lower-level staff more effective, thereby helping the data center meet round-the-clock monitoring needs.

Instead of showing separate resources, Uniscanner: TNG provides business process views that involve all network, system, application and database resources.

Console operators will visualize these relationships through a "real-world interface" because "humans learn and remember better by images than by data," said Mike Solod, CA's vice president of product strategy.

Monitoring network performance statistics by image looks more appealing at Texas Instruments, Inc. now that operators must deal with reports from dozens

3-D management, page 54



Tools will help secure Exchange messages

Outside communication raises concern

By Tim Ouellette

New tools from third-party developers to beef up the security in Microsoft Corp. Exchange Server are due to hit the streets this year. The add-on tools will provide security to Exchange messages traveling beyond the security borders provided by Windows NT Server in an Exchange domain. Exchange, Microsoft's recently released messaging software, integrates administration and security with Windows NT Server.

Security is an issue because Microsoft is positioning Exchange as a mission-critical messaging backbone for large organizations and is parading major user sites such as Nabisco, Inc., The Boeing Co. and Shell Oil Co.

As companies use messaging for critical business applications and communicate more with the outside world, security issues will arise, analysts warn.

Life beyond the borders

"A lot of security issues are extremely important when you look out to the public environment," said Gary Rowe, principal at Rapoport Communications in Roswell, Ga. "You aren't sure exactly what route your message will take on the Internet."

Deming Software in Bellevue, Wash., will ship Secure Messen-

Security Exchange

Third-party vendors are adding the following security features to Exchange for users who send messages over the Internet or an intranet.

Support for the Secure MIME Internet standard. So the message can be read only by the recipient.

Monitoring and service-level reporting for an entire Exchange system.

Encryption of messages transmitted over Internet networks or the Internet.

Support for VeriSign's Digital ID message authentication.



ger for Microsoft Exchange, which hangs its hat on the growing popularity of the Secure Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) Internet Mail Extension (MIME) protocol for Internet messaging.

Secure Messenger deals with "interoperable security outside of the Exchange domain," said Deming President Bob Dickinson.

For current Microsoft Mail users migrating to Exchange, Fischer International Systems Corp. offers Privates. This software uses public and private-key certificates — which are themselves software that scramble and unscramble messages from certain users — to authenticate message delivery and prevent alteration of messages en route. The Naples, Fla., firm plans an Exchange version of the software this year.

"Organizations should at least consider security [when rolling out new messaging systems] and plan for the types of applications that should be secure," Rowe said. "It is real easy to get security issues on the back burner until you get the rest of the house in order or until a problem comes up."

Dickinson and analysts agreed Exchange provides strong security within an Exchange domain, especially because the software relies on Windows NT Server for secure log-ons, access control to folders, security IDs and audit reports of Exchange-related security events. Exchange also supports digital signatures and encryption technology from RSA Data Security, Inc.

Secure Messenger adds RSA technology, along with support for VeriSign, Inc.'s Digital ID, to ensure message routing over the Internet. Secure Messenger will ship May 15 for \$69 per unit.

or a physical disk partition. If a power failure or system crash occurs, the software restores the contents of the RAM disk.

Pricing starts at \$500.
 ► EEC Systems
 (508) 443-5106

On Technology Corp. has announced DaVinci SMTP EMail.

DaVinci SMTP EMail consists of four Novell, Inc. NetWare Loadable Modules that are loaded on a NetWare 3.x or 4.x server. According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, DaVinci SMTP EMail was designed for NetWare environments that need to extend a LAN electronic-mail system to the Internet without continuing reliance on proprietary messaging transports, an IP stack and IP addresses for every desktop.

The product includes an implementation of Post Office Protocol 3 (POP3) that runs over both IP

and IPX, letting established NetWare environments avoid a shift to TCP/IP on the LAN. The DaVinci POP3 server is integrated with Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), forming a client-server environment that provides immediate delivery of E-mail.

Pricing for the DaVinci SMTP EMail system starts at \$999.

► On Technology
 (617) 374-1400

The Linksys Group, Inc. has released Best/1-Visualizer LANmodem Card.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, PCMCIA LANmodem Card was designed for mobile users equipped with a Type II PCMCIA expansion slot and allows concurrent operation of a 10Base-T Ethernet LAN adapter with a 28.8K bit/sec. fax/modem. It features standard 32-bit plug-

Mainframe data link's scalability improved

By Laura DiDio

Progenet Corp. has added more zip to its Fusion package, which lets Microsoft Corp. BackOffice users access IBM mainframe-based data.

Version 2.4 of Fusion Transfer Management Software improves performance and scalability over the previous

Windows 95 Fusion package, which shipped

last July. Fusion 2.4 for NT, for example, can perform up to 100 concurrent file transfers between Windows NT Servers and IBM mainframes, said Joe Mohr, Progenet's chief technical officer.

Filling a need

A recent study by Meta Group, Inc. found that nearly 75% of all corporate data still resides on mainframes, but the majority of users and application software is LAN-based.

This is especially important for large firms such as Ingram Micro Corp. in Santa Ana, Calif., which beta-tested the Fusion 2.4 software. Bill Madden, the distributor's network administrator, said Fusion appealed to the company because it gave users at remote branches fast, secure and seamless access to corporate data.

Fusion's enhancements also let BackOffice users integrate IBM mainframe data into their desktop PC applications, databases,

spreadsheets and documents.

Other new features in Fusion Version 2.4 include the following: • Electronic packaging that lets administrators monitor and manage Fusion 2.4 using Microsoft's Systems Management Server.

• OLE custom controls that enable PC users to access legacy mainframe data using Microsoft's Visual Basic or PowerBuilder

programming languages and tool kits. Previously, businesses were required to write proprietary application programming interfaces.

• A graphical user interface management console that allows centralized administration and management of all NT Servers that are transferring data to and from the mainframe.

• Security enhancements, including the ability to authenticate file transfers between IBM mainframes and individual domains or groupings of users that share a common security base.

Fusion Transfer Management Software for NT Version 2.4 is shipping. Pricing for the Fusion Server Software starts at \$8,995. The Fusion Power Station Client Software costs \$895. The Fusion Administrator software costs \$1,995 for four server licenses. Pricing for the Fusion Transfer Server for the OS/290 ranges from \$18,000 to \$145,000, depending on configuration.

New Products

EEC Systems, Inc. has introduced SuperDisk NT.

According to the Sudbury, Mass., company, SuperDisk NT lets system managers create a RAM disk on any system that is capable of running Windows NT. The technology was designed to allow the creation of a RAM disk that uses up to 80% of the available physical memory on the machine for use as the RAM disk. Because data is stored in RAM, no mechanical movement of the disk heads is required; access was designed to be instantaneous.

SuperDisk NT lets the RAM disk be accessed from anywhere on a Windows NT network. It supports data mirroring, letting users place data on the RAM disk and have it mirrored to a physical disk

and-play compatibility that lets the combo adapter operate in Windows 95 and Windows NT environments.

Pricing for PCMCIA LANmodem Card starts at \$499. For more information, see Linksys homepage at <http://www.linksys.com>.

► The Linksys Group
 (714) 261-1288

BGS Systems, Inc. has released Best/1-Visualizer for LANs, a performance measurement and analysis system.

According to the Waltham, Mass., company, Best/1-Visualizer for LANs gathers and analyzes data for heterogeneous networks, networked servers and user and network applications. It provides information on poor response times and utilization issues as well as tracks performance and usage throughout the LAN.

Best/1-Visualizer for LANs re-

quires TCP/IP, IPX, Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk, Digital Equipment Corp. DECnet, Banyan Systems, Inc. Vines and SNA protocols. Pricing starts at \$24,900.

► BGS Systems
 (617) 891-0000

Digital Link Corp. has announced WANVIEW PC, a Simple Network Management Protocol product that extends PC-based LAN network management capabilities to wide-area network devices.

According to the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, WANVIEW PC lets network managers see inside the entire network, monitor performance and track historical performance data.

Pricing for WANVIEW PC starts at \$199.

► Digital Link
 (408) 745-6200

MONDAYS,
AS DESIGNED BY
NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.

ENTERPRISE-WIDE
CONNECTIVITY, AS DESIGNED
BY NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.



If it were up to you, your hard work would finally pay off. Mainframes, PCs, minicomputers and servers would all fit together seamlessly, and Monday would be just another day at the beach.

REFLECTION® SOLUTIONS

REFLECTION PC-TO-HOST CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE

- ▲ UNIX, X, HP DIGITAL, AS/400 AND 3270 CONNECTIVITY
- ▲ WINDOWS, DOS, AND MACINTOSH PLATFORMS
- ▲ INTUITIVE OPERATIONS, FAST FILE TRANSFER, ADVANCED TEXT AND GRAPHICS EMULATION, AND POWERFUL PROGRAMMING TOOLS

REFLECTION NETWORKING SOFTWARE

- ▲ COMMUNICATIONS SERVER FOR LAT, MVT, PUP, SNA, CUP
- ▲ ARCHITECTURE: VISUAL DESIGN, 100% WINDOWS SOCIETY COMPLIANT
- ▲ FULL FEATURED APPLICATIONS (FTP, LPR, TELNET, INTERNET ACCESS)
- ▲ EASY CONFIGURATION AND MANAGEMENT
- ▲ OPTIMIZED FOR MOBILE/WIRELESS COMPUTING

AVAILABLE AS SUITES AND INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS, TAILORED FOR ANY ENTERPRISE CONFIGURATION.

CALL 800.926.3896 IN EUROPE, CALL +31.70.375.11.00
OUTSIDE EUROPE, CALL 306.217.7100
INTERNET: sales@wro.com WEB: <http://www.wro.com>

Impossible? Not with Reflection® from WRQ. Reflection offers complete, integrated PC connectivity software for your entire enterprise—including transport protocols, PC-X server software, and terminal emulation. All with the management features, open standards, and service and support you need.



To try connectivity designed from your point of view, call today for a free evaluation copy. We'll make sure that from here on out, your Mondays go swimmingly.

For a FREE evaluation copy
of any Reflection® product, call

800.926.3896

WRQ Reflection
CONNECTIVITY FOR A CHANGING WORLD

The Enterprise Network

Managers ask, '3-D or not 3-D?'

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

of probes, said Bob Childress, network management analyst at TI in Dallas.

In the test lab, Childress was skeptical of the Visualizer add-on to NetScout Manager remote-monitoring analysis software from Frontier Software Development, Inc. in

Chelmsford, Mass.

But out on the noisy network, all the charts don't fit on a console. "Visualizer could pay off by showing abnormal conditions right away. We can see an object or a link grow, then zoom in on it quickly," Childress said.

However, these evaluators will wait to

see how much power and configuration such 3-D consoles require.

Overlaying maps and graphics for a network management display took too much effort for administrators at Delmarva Power & Light Co. in Newark, Del. They tried to customize the Spectrum console from Cabletron Systems, Inc. with backdrops to the icons but eventually gave up.

"Creating that graphical view required quite a bit of manual intervention, then add-

ed yet another task whenever the network would change," said John Scoggin, staff technical consultant of advanced technologies at the utility. "For now, we'll stick to the straight-line view of 'bone bone connected to the thigh bone.'"

Doubts remain

Users of OpenView, the leading network management platform, aren't clamoring for new interfaces, according to Gordon MacKinney, program manager at Hewlett-Packard Co.

"The 3-D interfaces are visually sexy, but their practical side remains untested," MacKinney said. "We poll the hell out of our user group, and this never really popped up as a requirement."

But Sokol predicted that rendered 3-D interfaces will be common in three years, not just for management tools, but also for general applications. "A 3-D display looks alluring, but is really a learning vehicle," he said.

Custom Publications

The Computerworld Custom Publications Program

Your Technology Solution Showcase

"Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped us successfully communicate Novell's key business messages to the right audience."

"As a media and marketing communications agency, The Martha Felt Group is always looking for innovative ways to meet our clients' communications needs. To best help Novell tell the world about its products and services, we decided an insert would offer the best advertising real estate for the money.

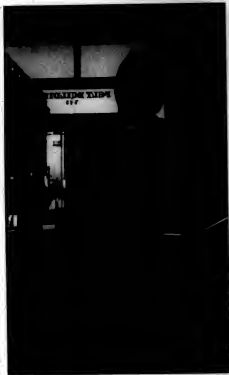
And we were right. Computerworld's Custom Publications Program give us the flexibility to craft and distribute a publication that was both informative and insightful. Computerworld took care of all the details and provided us with an appropriate media vehicle that focused on our client's target audience.

In addition, this publication was successful in highlighting the contributions of Novell's partners in helping Novell deliver complete solutions to customers.

And talk about marketing muscle. Novell and its partners are using the publication for direct mail purposes, in sales kits, and as an effective marketing tool at various trade shows and events.

"If our client is happy, we're happy. With Computerworld's Custom Publications Program, everybody wins."

Carrie Gaydoski
Senior Director
Marketing/Communications Services
The Martha Felt Group



For more information, please contact Carolyn Medeiros, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-543-6474

COMPUTERWORLD APRIL 22, 1996 (<http://www.computerworld.com>)

BRIEF

Firm unveils probe

Pacific Bell in San Francisco announced a 90-day promotion under which users can save \$2,300 when they buy PacTrak, a bundle that provides users frame-relay access to the Internet. The bundle regularly costs \$5,200. PacTrak includes a 128K bit/sec. frame-relay link, a Cisco Systems, Inc. router and a channel/data service unit used to access the frame-relay link. Also available as part of the deal are on-site equipment configuration and installation services. Officials at Pacific Bell, which began providing Internet access last fall, said its service has 275 customers.

Service firm merges units

Intergraph Electronics merged its professional services and inter-networking subsidiaries into one network integration and support provider called XLConnect, Inc. Heading the services company in Exton, Pa., is CEO Richard Ellenberger, formerly president of business sales and service at MCI Communications Corp. XLConnect has a staff of more than 1,000 in 26 branch offices.

**INVITE
TOP LT.
STUDENTS**

to work for your organization
in Computerworld's
1996-97 Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept. 18

1-800-368-6474 x2391

WHAT LIGHTNING DID FOR HIM,
STERLING
FLASHPOINT CAN DO FOR YOUR
CLIENT/SERVER
DEVELOPMENT.

AND YOU WON'T HAVE TO
WEAR RED TIGHTS
AROUND THE OFFICE.

THE FLASH™ IS THE
FASTEST MAN ALIVE™...BUT
HE WASN'T BORN WITH THE
FOOT SPEED TO OUT RACE
HIS OWN SHADOW.

HE WAS BORN AS WALLY WEST™
AND HE GAINED HIS SUPERPOWERS
AS A BOY WHEN, WHILE VISITING
HIS UNCLE'S LAB, A BOLT OF LIGHTNING
CRASHED THROUGH HIS
WINDOW, AND KNOCKED A CHEMICAL
CABINET ON TOP OF HIM!!

THAT LIGHTNING BOLT AND THOSE
CHEMICALS SUPERCHARGED THE ONCE NORMAL
WALLY AND TRANSFORMED HIM INTO
THE FASTEST MAN ALIVE...INTO THE FLASH!

AND JUST AS THAT BOLT OF LIGHTNING AND CHEMICAL REACTION
INSTANTLY TRANSFORMED WALLY INTO THE FLASH, STAR:FLASHPOINT
FROM STERLING SOFTWARE CAN INSTANTLY TRANSFORM YOUR HOST
APPLICATIONS TO CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS.

WITH STAR:FLASHPOINT, YOU CAN INTEGRATE MAINFRAME,
AS/400®, CLIENT AND SERVER APPLICATIONS ALL AT YOUR
WINDOWS® DESKTOP. STAR:FLASHPOINT ALSO LETS YOU INTEGRATE
NEWLY DEVELOPED AND EXISTING APPLICATIONS, SO YOU CAN
QUICKLY DELIVER AN EASY-TO-USE GRAPHICAL INTERFACE THAT
WILL SIMPLIFY YOUR BUSINESS WORK FLOW.

SO IF YOU WANT CLIENT/SERVER IN A FLASH, CONTACT US
AT 1-800-964-0154, EXT. 2245, OR
VISIT OUR WEBSITE @ [HTTP://WWW.STERLING.COM/FPD](http://WWW.STERLING.COM/FPD).

STAR:FLASHPOINT™ IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

**STERLING
SOFTWARE**
Desktop Integration Solutions

Why go through the aggravation of hosting your company's Web site internally when you can turn the job over to BBN Planet, a company with unparalleled Internet experience? Just think. No late-night maintenance emergencies, no phone calls from customers annoyed by access problems, no staffing headaches. With Web Advantage, you get high-end UNIX[®] servers running Netscape[®] software, high-speed T3 Internet connections and round-the-clock service and support - all without losing control over your site's content. For a free Cost Justification Analysis, visit <http://www.bbn.com/webadvantage> or call (800) 472-4565.



How Business Does Business
On The Internet.

Business users will
shape future of the
Internet, 57

The Internet

Transaction wares cozy up to the 'net

Data 'traffic cops' to boost on-line trading

By Craig Stedman

Transaction processing monitors are shaking hands with the Internet, and several customers said this new relationship could help them do real business on-line.

Security on the 'net remains a concern, and in many cases, electronic commerce plans are still at the gleam-in-the-eye stage. But users and analysts said trans-



Transaction monitors, such as BEA Systems' Tuxedo (shown here), act as traffic cops that direct commands and data

action software could scale up applications to the heavy volume levels expected on the Internet and corporate intranets.

Directing traffic

Transaction monitors act as traffic cops that direct commands and data requests to the right places in a network. They provide features such as load balancing, two-phase commit and the ability to roll back failed transactions. All those functions "are very important to us," said Gordon Drivitt, president of FundServ, Inc. in Toronto.

FundServ uses BEA Systems, Inc.'s Tuxedo software to route buy-and-sell transactions among brokers and mutual fund companies in Canada. "We link up two different companies in different parts of the country, and there are a lot of places along the way where a transaction can get lost or garbled," Drivitt said.

FundServ needs to be convinced that the Internet is secure before it goes beyond its own private network, he said. "But I think it's pretty inevitable that we eventually will need interfaces to the Internet," he added.

Bull or bear?

'net-based stock traders tout convenience windfall, security deficit

By Thomas Hoffman

Online trading has been a lucrative venture for the few start-up brokerages that have leaped into the fray in the past few months. But security concerns and slow response times on the Internet have kept more established investment bankers from plunging into cybertrading.

Consider E Trade Securities, Inc. (<http://www.etrade.com>). In the first seven weeks after the Palo Alto, Calif., electronic brokerage launched an Internet-based trading service, cyber-revenue grew to 13% of its total sales, based on estimated annual revenue of about \$50 million. In February, cyber-revenue was \$540,000.

Customer costs have dropped from \$40 per trade in 1992 to \$20 per trade today, said Kathy Levinson, E Trade's president and chief operating officer.

Cybertrading continues to mean battling significant technological hurdles. Security and firewall protection are the obvious ones, with millions of dollars of shareholder liability at risk. But bandwidth constraints and slowing Internet response times also are obstacles to online trading.

"We're in a business where speed counts," said Stephen Killeen, director of marketing at PC Financial Network, a Jersey City, N.J.-based discount brokerage unit of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc. PC Financial offers electronic trading over America Online, Prodigy and other commercial services.

Lombard
Max/Boston
company revenue
15% of its trading
revenue from
on-line trading

Speed and security aren't issues on the commercial networks, Killeen said. But they are on the Internet.

The World Wide Web may not get faster, either. The Web's network topology, TCP/IP, "is not designed for speed," said Mark Hardin, a technology analyst at The Tower Group, a financial services

consultancy in Wellesley, Mass. "You're better off calling brokers directly over the phone rather than sending orders over the Internet, crossing your fingers and hoping it got there."

And because no single body governs the Internet, there's no telling whether

On-line trading, page 59

Making connections

These vendors plan to link transaction processing monitors to the Internet and Java

Vendor	Monitor access	Internet interface	Java
BEA Systems	Tuxedo	Fourth quarter	Fourth quarter
IBM	CICS	Now	Second half
NCB	Top End	Second quarter	Second quarter
Transarc	Envision	April	April
Uniflex Technologies	Uniflex	July	Now

*IBM subsidiary

Burlington Coat Factory, Inc. also is still exploring plans for doing business via the Internet. By year's end, it hopes to launch a Tuxedo-based bridal registry that would let people buy wedding presents on-line, said Michael Prince, chief information officer at the Burlington, N.J., retailer.

For electronic merchandising, "you need to put in an architecture that's capable of scaling, and that falls into the strengths of transaction monitors," Prince said. Down the road, Tuxedo could provide a more reliable alternative to the electronic data interchange service

Transaction wares, page 59

The Internet

Businesses will put more multimedia on 'net

By the turn of the century, the typical Fortune 500 company will be using the Internet to provide very broadband communications for combining voice, data and video on intranets. That is part of the vision communications industry veteran Donald M. Heath brings to his new position as president and CEO of the Internet Society. Heath recently spoke with Computerworld senior editor Gary H. Anthes about the Internet and the society that nurtures it.



Donald M. Heath, president and CEO of the Internet Society

CW: What's the mission of the Internet Society?

Heath: It is a little lofty. It is to preserve the health and integrity of the Internet globally. We do not represent a single faction, so we tend to focus on the underlying technologies and architecture.

CW: How can the society do that?

Heath: The Internet Society has to ensure that the Internet is not fragmented and pulled apart. I see the Internet Society getting more involved with those big players, such as Microsoft, Sun Microsystems and America Online, that strongly influence what's happening on the Internet. The Internet Society must find ways to work with these companies to understand what their thinking is and to educate them. To date, we have not been on the commercial side; we have focused on the academic and scientific community.

CW: What are some of the challenges facing the Internet?

Heath: The more people you put on it, the more it's going to choke. Demand for bandwidth is growing at 100% to 150% a year, and by 2000, some Internet backbones will be carrying 10G bits per second. Who says, "Let's upgrade the backbones?" It's all the people using it that will force the issue.

CW: How will the typical Fortune 500 company use the Internet in 2000?

Heath: Multimedia will be a major thing. Corporations will use very broadband communications for combining voice, data and video on their internal intranets. That will drive what's on the Internet more than anything as these firms begin to communicate with suppliers and other stakeholders.

CW: Is there a role for government to ensure things such as openness and universal access to the Internet?

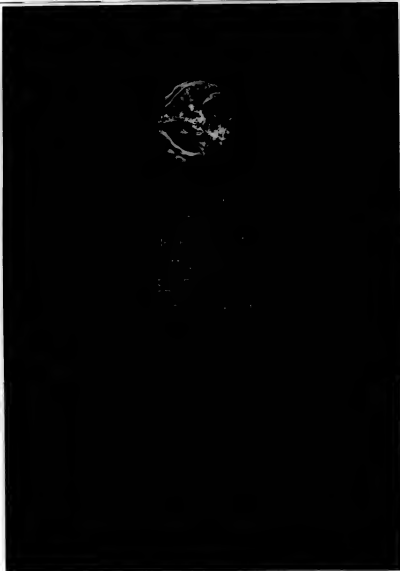
Heath: No. Forget regulation and by everybody. For example, there's a group campaigning against voice on the Internet. But the Internet will be multimedia, and market forces will prevail. And you cannot regulate what goes over the Internet.

CW: What will happen to 'net use prices?

Heath: I think prices can come down and probably will. Market demand will force technology to meet [users'] price needs.

CW: Will companies increasingly establish virtual private networks over the Internet to avoid the more costly public switched network?

Heath: Absolutely, and that will foster more beneficial competition among [telecommunications services providers]. We will see these virtual private networks used for multimedia. The advantage will be lower cost and ease of use. If you are on the Internet for one purpose, without much hassle you can use it for multiple purposes.



On-line trading

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

or when these technical challenges will be addressed.

Nevertheless, some of the more well-established brokerages are expected to begin cybertrading later this year. Most of the industry's heavyweights believe Internet

security standards should become widely available by early next year. Charles Schwab & Co. is pilot-testing an Internet-based trading site with a few hundred customers across the U.S. Schwab expects to extend these services for general availability by May, said Gideon Sisson, senior vice president of electronic brokerage technology at the San Francisco-based brokerage.

Schwab is using Secure Socket Layer (SSL) and RSA encryption technologies

with Netscape Communications Corp.'s Commerce Server software to protect its IBM RS/6000 Web server, Sisson said. He declined to name the firewall technologies that Schwab is using.

Information systems managers at on-line brokerages such as Lombard Institutional Brokerage (<http://www.lombard.com>) dismiss the security scare, claiming the encryption capabilities in Netscape's Secure Commerce Server software and

other firewall protection are up to the task.

Lombard uses two Livingston Enterprises, Inc. FireWall DDX routers that have built-in filtering logic with the ability to act as a firewall and a router at the same time, said John Manville, director of information technology at Lombard. It launched a cybersevice in October and gets 15% of its trading revenue from it.

Lombard uses hardware logic at the network level to prevent unauthorized access into its Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC1000 web servers. MacDraw, Netscape's Commerce Server with standard SSL protection is used to encrypt transactions over the net.

...the video,
however,
is free.



Composer, from Texas Instruments Software.

Our on-going development investment, is paying dividends for our customers. They are all winners!

They sustain their competitive advantage - continuously. And they succeed through the rapid delivery of high quality information systems.

But even more important, they deliver adaptable systems - enabling sustained response to the relentless change in business and technology.

Does this sound familiar? If you are delivering mission-critical client/server systems, you should be considering Composer.

How?

Simply contact us, and we will send you a free video presentation of how our customers are sustaining their competitive advantage.

And see how our investment in world class client/server development software can pay dividends for you.

Texas Instruments Software
P.O. Box 17263
Denver, CO 80217-9729
Phone: 800/638-1843 ext. 4001
Fax: 303/294-0930
E-mail: info-us@ti.com

Air France
Alphapower
Automobile Club of Southern California
Bank of Ireland
Bay Corporation
Bell South Services, Inc.
Bell Atlantic
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida, Inc.
Blue Cross Blue Shield of Ohio
Cable Software Factory
Chevron
Chicago Mercantile Exchange
Chubb & Son
Cinergy
City of Norfolk
Commonwealth of Massachusetts
CompuLink
CSC International
Devshire Telelink
EBSO and Inc.
EOS
Environmental Protection Agency
The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S.
Encanto Data Services America
Galileo
Lover's Companies, Inc.
McDonald Douglas
Missouri County Jail
Missouri National Corporation
Motorola
Nashua Black Market
New York Mercantile Exchange
Nippon View Information & Communications
Norwalk International
Polar International, Inc.
Pioneer Solutions Ltd.
Recoil
Regional Justice Information Service Commission
SAMSI Decision Technologies (SDT)
Setpoint Inc.
Springs Industries, Inc.
State of Alaska
State of Arizona
State of California
State of Florida
State of Illinois
State of Nebraska
State of North Dakota
State of New Mexico
State of Oregon
State of Texas
State of Washington
State of Wisconsin
Travelers Insurance
Tropicana Dale Beverages North America
Unicore
Unicom
Unicom Transportation
U.S. Army
U.S. WEST
Vikon Data Corporation

Transaction wares

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

that Burlington Coat uses to do business with some of its suppliers, he added.

BEA Systems, IBM and other vendors are adding support for World Wide Web browsers and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java programming language to their transaction monitors (see chart, page 57). While few users have gotten past evaluation or testing, analysts

said they expect transactions software to attract a lot of interest as electronic commerce becomes more of a reality. Working with a transaction monitor can be more complex and expensive than just writing straight database-oriented applications, said John Mann, an analyst at Yankee Group, Inc. in Boston. "You have to add some people who understand this stuff. But your other choice is failure, typically."

The increasingly ubiquitous presence of Web browsers makes them an appealing user interface for some transaction environments. For example, the University of Florida is testing IBM's Internet gateway for CICS as a possible way to give students on-line access to data such as grades and transcripts, said Steve Ware, a systems coordinator at the Gainesville school. The mainframe-based data can be accessed now only from 3270 terminals, "which most of our students don't have," he explained. "But most of them do have access to Web browsers."

Business market

The market for distributed transaction monitors totaled \$746 million last year, according to preliminary figures from The Stamford Group in Stamford, Conn.

**INVITE
TOP LT.
STUDENTS**

to work for your organization
in Computerworld's
topology Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept. 8

1-800-343-6474 #E201

**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

PATROL puts out your fires

**There's only
one way to gain
control of your
environment —
PATROL**

Performance and availability issues are flaring out of control. Worse, your users are informing you of the problems. To change the scenario, you've got to proactively monitor and manage applications, the databases they run on and the underlying resources. You also have to make the most of the system and network management frameworks you have in place.

There's only one solution — PATROL from BMC Software.

Only PATROL puts it all together. And with 16 years of experience, more than 100 products and numerous technology partnerships, BMC Software — the world's largest database and application management tool vendor — is the company you can rely on to deliver it TODAY.

Unrivaled database management —

- CA-Ingres
- CA-OpenIngres
- DB2 for AIX
- DB2 for iSeries
- DB2 for OS/2
- Informix
- Microsoft SQL Server
- ObjectStore
- Oracle
- Relib
- Sybase
- With more in development.

For more information, call 800-352-3529

before you feel the heat

Unparalleled application management —

- Lotus Notes
- Oracle Financials
- PeopleSoft HR
- SAP R/3
- TUXEDO System
- With many more in development.

Unmatched integration today —

- CA-Unicenter
- Cabotron SPECTRUM
- HP OpenView
- IBM NetView for ADX
- POLYCENTER Manager on NetView
- Solstice Sustit Manager
- Remedy ARS
- Trill TME

Unequaled hardware & operating system support —

Only PATROL runs on more than 20 hardware platforms and operating systems including:

- MVS
- Open VMS
- OS/2
- Unix
- Windows NT
- Windows 95
- With more in development.

Keep your cool. Discover and correct problems before they impact your organizational productivity. Only PATROL can help you monitor and manage the big picture. For a white paper or for a free trial, call 1 800 811-6766 or 713 918-8800 (ext. 1371). Or visit our home page at <http://www.bmc.com/pat>

BMC[®] **SOFTWARE**

BMC Software offices are located in Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Singapore, Spain and the United Kingdom. Distributor and agent offices in 25 countries. BMC Software and the BMC Software logo are registered trademarks of BMC Software, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. ® and ™ indicate USA registration. All other products mentioned are either trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



and business solutions
from Software 2000® that point
him in the right direction.



is a vision of
where interior design
is headed

Behind Bill Creekmuir's
success in keeping LADD
Furniture on the cutting edge



He was also the first to see that
AS/400 Advanced Series would furnish a
cost-effective way for their divisions
to share both information and resources.

Even a furniture manufacturer that
moves custom designs around the world can
run into delays moving data across the street.

So when the need arose for a computer
system that could keep its 12 operating
units connected, LADD Furniture turned to
AS/400 Advanced Series and financial man-
agement and human resources solutions from
Software 2000®.

As CFO Bill said, that AS/400 Advanced
Series provided the flexibility to access
the information he needed, at a moment's
notice. And at less cost to the company.

Software 2000's business solutions also
meant having one companywide financial,
payroll and personnel system. A move that
would free up resources at each of LADD's units.

What's more, individual operating
companies are now able to run daily
management reports without having to
wait for corporate accounting. So each has
greater control over building its furniture
and its business.

If you'd like to find out more about how
AS/400 Advanced Series and Software 2000
can help you manage your company's
growing financial and human resources, call
us at 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. B4003. Or visit our
home page at <http://www.as400.ibm.com>

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet.™

Hong Kong bank revamps
information technology
infrastructure, 64

Corporate Strategies

Corporate Strategies

U.K. insurance firm picks Psion

By Niall McKay

Prudential Life Assurance Ltd., which with more than 6 million customers is one of the U.K.'s largest insurance companies, is set to trade in its sales staff's mobile telephones for palmtop computers.

The organizers of the effort are replacing some 7,000 mobile phones with Psion 3A palmtops from Psion UK Ltd. They will store up-to-date policy information about the company's range of services on Psion data cards, which will be updated daily over telephone lines.

London-based Prudential had looked at laptop computers, which have been widely implemented in the insurance industry, but found them far too costly.

"With the Psion 3A, we will have recovered our investment in nine months, which is unheard of when investing in new technology," said Richard Deighton, a sales strategist at Prudential.

Prices for the Psion devices range from about \$375 to \$600, compared with about \$2,400 to \$3,000 for standard laptops configured for business use.

But Deighton's main concern was usability. "There are two types of people in this world — those who have used PCs and those that have not," he said. A large percentage of the sales staff falls into the second category, he said.

"We did studies, and about 40% of our sales staff did not like the idea of a PC, whereas out of the 7,000 Psions, only two [staffers] opted not to use them," Deighton said.

McKay writes for the IDG News Service.

Brief

Blunder delays direct-deposit checks

A computer operator's gaffe caused 800,000 direct-deposit paychecks and Social Security checks to be posted a day late at Bank of America. The error occurred after a technician in Los Angeles failed to complete a series of system commands after making programming changes on March 30. The computer error was caught and deposits were posted by 2:30 p.m. April 2.

New Orleans utility warms to customer information system revamp

By Thomas Hoffman

Entergy Corp. is trying to beat the heat with a new client/server customer information system (CIS) slated to be switched on this June.

The New Orleans-based utility's revamp of its mainframe CIS is a low-cost, simplified alternative to the multimillion-dollar, object-oriented projects that Florida Power Corp. and Duke Power Co. have tolled on [CW, Feb. 26], industry pundits said.

Deregulation of the utilities industry will eventually allow residential and commercial customers to choose their power supplier. To improve services and help retain customers, utilities such as Entergy are re-engineering processes and systems in their call centers and customer service departments.

Entergy is relying on a PowerBuilder front-end graphical user interface (GUI) tool kit from Sybase, Inc. to get its system in place before sweltering southern temperatures drive power consumption for air conditioning to peak levels.

Entergy's call center volume typically soars to more than 1.3 million calls per month in July and August, a 30% increase from normal levels, said Ron Phillips, Entergy's vice president of information technology.

Call center and customer service agents have been quick to learn the new graphical Agent Information System — it has taken them one month to become proficient on it, compared with nine months on the former mainframe-based "green screen" system — and the system has cut processing time by 85%.

On the old system, agents used IBM 3270-based terminals. They would spend 15 minutes toggling between green screens to determine customer eligibility for payment extensions, said Lynn Bankston, a senior

customer service representative at Entergy's Baton Rouge, La., office. Using the PowerBuilder GUI screens, agents will be able to make a decision within three minutes, said Ed Krause, the Agent Information System project manager.

"This system removes a lot of those processes for us," Bankston said.

Entergy's recent consolidation of 60 local offices to six throughout the four Gulf states it serves put another burden on the call center. Because most of Entergy's 2.5 million customers could no longer walk in to local offices with billing questions, "we had to replace that face-to-face communication with additional call-center functionality," said Ray Johnson, director of operations and customer/marketing systems at Entergy.

Scouting competition

Johnson said Entergy hired Andersen Consulting last year to review how other utilities and customer service-oriented organizations were tackling their CIS overhaul.

"We didn't think we'd get enough return on [multimillion-dollar] investments to justify the costs" of an object-based CIS system, Johnson said.

Most other utilities' call centers have been burdened by brittle 20-year-old CIS systems, but Entergy's IBM IMS-based CIS system was installed in the mid-1980s and remains useful.

Entergy's 800 call-center agents will also get Call Computer Corp. PCs running Windows. Agents will access IBM 3090 mainframe-based customer information from an Oracle Corp. SPARCserver 1000s. The SPARCserver runs Sun's Solaris Unix operating system.

Most utilities have legacy systems and are only beginning to explore client/server technologies — and are finding them to be "pretty confusing," said Judith Harwitz, president of Harwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. A GUI approach that uses a mainframe "can give them a little breathing room," she noted.



The mainframe "took too many transactions ... to provide [adequate] service levels."

Ron Phillips,
Vice president,
information technology

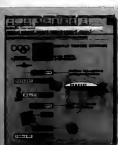


"We didn't think we'd get enough return on [multimillion-dollar] investments to justify the costs."

Ray Johnson,
Director of operations
and customer/
marketing systems

relational database via Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCserver 1000s. The SPARCserver runs Sun's Solaris Unix operating system.

Corporate Strategies



EXTERNAL WEB SITE:
http://fedex.usa.com

Web server software:
Netscape Commerce Server

Hardware:
Sun SPARCServer

Key services:
• Package tracking
• Rate calculations
• Transit maps

Traffic volume:
200,000 to 300,000 hits per week

INTRANET

Web browser:
Netscape Navigator

Web server software:
Netscape Communications Server

Hardware:
Sun SPARCServer 1000s

Kind of applications:
• Marketing and logistics group analyze data collected from external Web site
• Departmental newsgroups
• Software distribution

Web deliveries

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

"It may have its pluses and minuses, but the Internet is the vehicle for better, faster communication than shuffling paper and playing phone tag," said Paul Schlessinger, an analyst at Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp. in New York.

"These companies need to be there," he added.

UPS beat FedEx to market last month with a Web site that can handle package scheduling and pickup from start to finish. That means anyone is a major metropolitan area who has a box to ship can surf to the UPS Web site, check delivery routes, calculate rates and schedule a pickup. Payment is made off-line. Eventually, payment will be done on the Web by credit card or, for large, regular customers, via a tab tracked with on-line purchase orders.

Such a system requires data collected at the external Web site to be shunted in-house, melded with UPS's IBM mainframe and AS/400 scheduling system and spit out in a Web-readable form for the waiting customer. UPS's information systems group has built connectors to translate Hypertext Markup Language and other Web languages to formats that are compatible with IBM databases.

The tough part, Hoffmann said, is designing a system that flows smoothly between the public Internet and the secured intranet realm.

UPS, like FedEx, offers PC software to customers to schedule package handling over a private network. But that experience falls short when the Internet weighs in, Hoffmann said.

"Thinking this through, with proper security and getting the right networking

connections to happen at an acceptable speed — that's what is more of an issue," Hoffmann said.

FedEx, which has already invested \$100,000 in Web site development, has started testing a similar soup-to-nuts package system with some large customers, but Hamilton declined to say with whom or at how many sites. A bigger, public beta test will happen shortly, he said.

Besides, he said, FedEx has bigger plans.

One scenario would let software agents build custom Web pages for repeat customers. Another system would let FedEx transmit shipping and logistics data among customers who, in turn, would do business with each other. Results from a customer survey under way will set a timetable for development.

Trouble brewing

But as enticing as the Internet appears, using the network will produce some potentially ugly side effects.

For example, consumers will be able to more easily compare package delivery prices by pointing browsers to a couple of Web site addresses. That means FedEx, UPS and other delivery rivals may have to continuously undercut one another's prices for similar services.

Meanwhile, UPS and FedEx run neck-and-neck in other respects. Each offers Web-based package tracking functions that let users type in a package number and find out where it is. FedEx users track 13,000 packages daily that way; UPS customers track 10,000 packages per day, triple the packages tracked that way after the feature was launched five months ago.

User response is telling us this isn't experimental anymore. We have to take this stuff very seriously," Hoffmann said.

Hamilton agreed: "We're on a mission."



Web server software:
Netscape Commerce Server

Key services:
• Package tracking
• Delivery options
• Software downloads

INTRANET

Web browser:
Netscape Navigator

Hardware:
Sun SPARCServer and HP 9000s

Hong Kong bank centers on Win NT

Windows-based home banking was factor in choice over OS/2 and Unix

By Emily Gan

To improve customer service, Hong Kong-based First Pacific Bank Co. is revamping its front-end teller and customer service systems.

As its first step toward modernizing its entire information technology infrastructure, the bank will install Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Unisys Corp.'s Navigator object-oriented banking application across its 26 branches, according to Egbert Chan, the bank's vice president of information technology.

As part of a wide-area network, new teller and customer service LANs in each branch will be connected to First Pacific's two IBM ES/9000 mainframes by Cisco Systems, Inc. routers and frame-relay links from Hong Kong Telecommunications Ltd.

First Pacific also will implement Microsoft's BackOffice suite, which includes SQL Server, SNA Server, Systems Management Server and Microsoft Mail Server.

The pilot rollout of the Windows NT-based LAN and WAN system is expected to go live at one or two branches during the fourth quarter, Chan said.

First Pacific spent several months evaluating Windows NT, IBM's OS/2 and the Unix platform before finally deciding on NT.

"In our internal evaluation, NT performed the highest, and we found it more reliable. The other two are good products, but we found that NT met our needs better," Chan said.

Convenience factor

Another consideration that pulled NT ahead was First Pacific's future plan to offer home banking. "We found that more people use the Windows platform in their homes, which will make it easier for us to expand to home banking in the future. NT just allows us more flexibility to expand to other services," Chan said.

Tellers and customer service representa-

tives in all First Pacific branches currently use IBM 4700 dumb terminals, which are connected to the ES/9000 mainframes.

Running on the mainframes is a banking application called Systematics, which handles all the core banking functions such as retail banking operations, loans, deposits and general ledger.

Chan, who this week will meet with his staff and Microsoft representatives for the first time to discuss the migration plans, said he has some initial concerns about the new network.

"I am concerned about the performance level of the frame-relay line," Chan said. "Will it transfer information between the NT LANs and our mainframe to our expectations?"

This article was excerpted from Computer World Hong Kong.



To message data

Briefs

Year 2000 partnership set

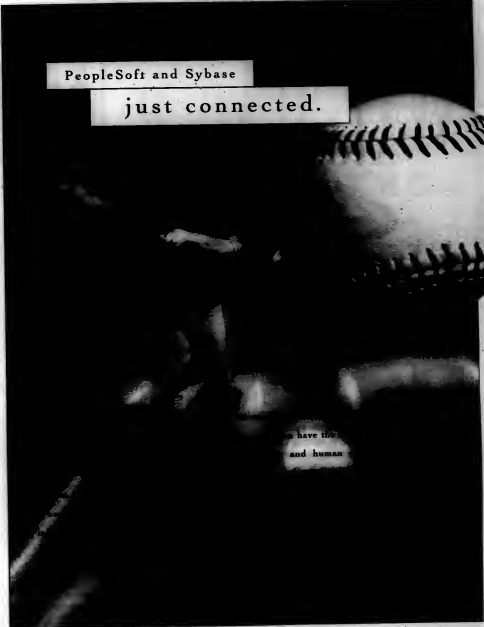
Computer Sciences Corp. in El Segundo, Calif., has signed a licensing agreement with Pegasus Software Services, Inc. in Billerica, Mass., to jointly provide year 2000 date-change consulting services and systems. Separately, CSC introduced its Catalyst2000 methodology for guiding year 2000 projects.

GMAC picks loan tool

GMAC Mortgage Corp. has selected Fannie Mae's Desktop Underwriter desktop software package to streamline its loan approvals in its 40-branch network. Implementation will begin later this year.

ISSC wins LSI pact

LSI Logic Corp. in Milpitas, Calif., has signed a five-year information technology services agreement with IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. unit.



PeopleSoft and Sybase

just connected.

we have the
and human

Managing

WATCH YOUR BACK



A Computerworld survey shows that even veteran CIOs have to juggle both technical and business skills. Lose sight of either, and you're sunk.

BY ROBERT L. SCHNEIER



orn in two? That might be overstating it, but Stephen Rappaport sure sounds like a man divided.

In one breath, he insists he's not interested in information technology, at least not in "bits and bytes." His real passion, he says, is whether software meets the needs of his customers.

But then he waxes poetic about getting up close and personal with software. "Just having an intellectual understanding of it isn't enough. Technology needs to be understood in your fingers and in your mind," he says, because "software embodies a way of looking at the world, a set of values... an orientation towards life."

Rappaport isn't crazy, and he isn't alone. A *Computerworld* survey of 100 top information systems executives shows them struggling to master both the technology they oversee and the business they serve.

This balancing act is nothing new, but the stakes are higher because of today's pace of business and technical change and because downsized companies demand faster payback on information technology investments.

"If we fall off either horse, then we failed," says Larry Levin, chief infor-

mation officer at the American Dental Association in Chicago. "That's when we get knocked off."

The survey results show that CIOs recognize the danger. Fifty-seven percent of those surveyed, regardless of tenure, say their need for in-depth technical knowledge has increased during the past three years. Sixty-four percent, regardless of tenure, say they spend more time on technology today than they did three years ago.

At first glance, there seems to be a generation gap of sorts. Those who have held the top IS job for at least 11 years seem to be more focused on business issues, while those with four years or less on the job seem more focused on technology (see chart next page).

However, many of the apparent differences melted away during interviews with 10 of the respondents. All of them, regardless of experience, say they need a deep understanding of both technology and business issues. What is more important than years on the job is how they define "in-depth" understanding and the particular challenges their companies face.

Rappaport, for example, is a director and chief technology officer at Information Learning Systems, a New Rochelle, N.Y., company that develops software used in customer-service applications. He runs the IS function and is the company's product manager.

Rappaport has been in the job for two years. Typical of his peers, he spends more time on technology issues than he did three years ago and thinks he'll need more in-depth technical knowledge in the future. But at the same time, he says a CIO's personal knowledge of technology is becoming less important than his ability to think as a business strategist.

"The way I understand [software] is different from the programmers," he says. He looks at how the application organizes data and what commands a user must go through to get at it.

Tom Wanda is at the other end of the experience scale, but he is trying for the same mix of business and technical understanding. After 11 years as vice president of MIS at Associated Aviation Underwriters in Short Hills, N.J., software such as Notes is becoming more important to him, but at a "macro" level. "I need to know how our underwriters and our claim people do their jobs and match that with what Lotus Notes can do," he says. "The next level of people below me need to think about ... how will Notes interoperate with our network operating systems and what the scripting language is like."

Technology overload

The apparent generation gap is also smaller than it seems when it comes to managing information technology (see chart). With the sheer crush of technical change, even newcomers are delegating detailed technology work so they can focus on the business.

John Thompson, who has been vice president of technology at Sales Mark, Inc. in Memphis for about a year, considers himself well-grounded in technology such as relational databases and network design. He's often up at 4 a.m. scanning technical books and magazines, but he insists, "I don't think I have

to know how to do everything I read about." Good IS managers, he says, should rely on specialists for implementation.

Some argue that the business piece of the puzzle gets more important for IS managers as their companies move from basic technology to more strategic information systems. Some also say IS executives are so different from their peers in finance or sales who give up hands-on experience in return for pay and status. But others argue that IS chiefs can't afford to get too far away from hands-on technology.

"The guy on top has to be closer to the action and be closer to the technology in order to be effective," argues Eric Duhan, vice president of technology at Consumer Credit Associates, a credit reporting firm in Houston. No longer can companies afford multilayered development organizations that allow the top IS executive to focus largely on planning or business issues. Managers who don't realize that "I will find themselves being retrained to do something else," he says.

But increasingly, for both hardened veterans and eager newcomers, "it's not an either/or" question of business vs. technical knowledge, says Gary Welsh, assistant vice president of systems at the First National Bank of Bethany in Bethany, Okla. "It's both."

Scheier is a *Computerworld* senior editor, management.

SURVEY SAYS...

"Recently appointed CIOs regard technology as more important to their overall success than do veterans..."

QUESTION: Is in-depth knowledge of technology is very important to being a successful CIO.

CIOs with 4 years or less in current post

80%

AGREE

Those with 11 years or more in current post

55%

AGREE

"... the same holds true for managing IS..."

QUESTION: The CIO's need for in-depth technical knowledge is becoming more important to successfully managing an IS department

CIOs with 4 years or less in current post

60%

AGREE

Those with 11 years or more in current post

48%

AGREE

"... while veterans said business acumen, more than technical knowledge, will be their key to success."

QUESTION: The CIO's personal knowledge of technology is becoming less important to their personal success than their ability to think as a business strategist.

CIOs with 4 years or less in current post

33%

AGREE

Those with 11 years or more in current post

62%

AGREE

Source: March 1996 *Computerworld* survey of 100 chief information officers.

tion systems. This Fujitsu unit is a supplier of computer peripherals. Davis had been an IS manager at SGI.



George Steinhoff has been promoted to vice president of group systems at CaliberCare Health Plans, an affiliate of Blue Cross of California in Woodland Hills, Calif. Steinhoff joined the company in 1990 and helped lead the development of its Network Management System, a billing and claims processing system for group customers.

Judith T. Busch has been named to the newly created position of vice president of systems development at Kmart Corp. in Troy, Mich. Busch, who will be responsible for

Kmart's core merchandising systems, was formerly director of store systems at Disney Store, Inc., a division of the Walt Disney Co.



Melissa Corp. in Blue Bell, Pa., has announced that Linda Wilkes, formerly chief information officer for the state of New Jersey, has joined the company's information services group as a principal in its social services practice.



Katherine M. Hudson, president and CEO of W. H. Brady Co. in Racine, Wis., was elected to the company's board of directors. Hudson is

best known in IS circles as the former Eastman Kodak Co. CIO who signed several landmark outsourcing agreements.

Tina Repetto has been promoted to director of systems development at Standard Microsystems Corp. in Hauppauge, N.Y.



William Hobbs Corp. recently appointed Francis Joseph Burcher as senior vice president and CIO. He replaces Terrence P. McGowan, a 25-year veteran of the Beverly Hills, Calif.-based company.

Kenneth A. Buchenski, senior vice president of operations and information services at Spiegel, Inc., accepted early retirement and left the catalog retailer on April 1.



Executive Track

After a stint at Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI), Russell R. Davis has returned to Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., as its new director of informa-



IS Manager's Bookshelf



Power trip-up

Cooperation as a Tightrope: Balancing Leadership, Governance, and Technology in an Age of Complexity
By John L. Sifonis and Beverly Goldberg
(Oxford University Press, New York; 296 pages, \$25)

This book by John Sifonis, a longtime information systems management consultant, and his partner, Beverly Goldberg, is a partial success. Its strength is its novel, thesis: To thrive on chaos, your company must directly control leadership, information technology and governance (how companies divide responsibility, authority

and accountability). Unfortunately, the book doesn't pursue far enough the relationship between IS management, leadership and power, thus missing the chance to be a consistently original book. You can skip the early chapters on complexity theory and "butterfly organizations"; just repeat "everything's changing" and "flexible organizations" 10 times, and you'll get the point.

Chapter 7, "The Art of Accommodation," is an insightful analysis of why IS executives often fail to please top management. The reason: They are disconnected from, or misunderstand, how their companies are governed. This leaves them incapable of responding well to change. A brief case study of Shell Oil Co. shows how one chief information officer responded.

Chapter 8 explores the CIO role. Unfortunately, there's little new in the authors' agenda for CIOs. The same problem mars the following chapters on leadership: They're good summaries of advice you've already read — establish trust, foster leadership and so on.

The authors rally in the conclusion, where the themes finally come together again. Their "principles of balance" include some you haven't heard before.

The bottom line — Cooperation as a Tightrope is a solid book but a missed opportunity. But if your CIO reads it, you and your IS organization will have a better boss. That's mighty fine consolation.

—Allan E. Alter

Correction

In an article on year 2000 user groups, events and Web sites, "Happy Millennium!" [CW, March 25], an incorrect telephone number was listed for IIRC USA Conferences, which is sponsoring "Insurance, Banking & Financial Services: IT Systems Conversion for the Year 2000," June 17-18. The correct number is (508) 481-6400.

Groaners!

Don't you just hate it when your boss delegates some task to you and then says it isn't important? You are thinking, "Yes! Yes! I can't stand that!" you would have had plenty of company at the Help Desk.

Institute's annual International Support Services Conference last month in Reno, Nev. At one session, hundreds of attendees compiled a list of more than 50 managerial demeritors — acts guaranteed to leave staff and lower-level managers fuming. About a dozen really provoked a reaction. Here are the ones that provoked the loudest groans, hoots and boos from the audience:

- Reproaching you in front of your peers.
- Scheduling a meeting and not showing up.
- Taking a "whatever you do isn't good enough" attitude.
- Delegating but not really letting go.
- Creating a problem and then dumping it on a subordinate.
- Assigning the same task to several people.
- Going around your back and delegating some job to your staff.
- Not allowing staff to keep toys on their desk.
- Establishing dress codes.
- And, finally, the one that really raised the roof: Organizing a team, then hiring a consultant to solve the problem.



Talkback on telecommuting

Managing's Feb. 12 article on managing information systems telecommuters ("Home Sweet Home") left out one key consideration, according to one IS manager: What if you have to fire them?

I recently read your article on telecommuting. You explained the subject well except for one management concern. What happens if you must terminate a telecommuting employee?

When an employee works in a company office and uses company computer equipment, the legal rights to computer equipment, software and data are clearly defined. The employer can terminate the employee and secure the company's property. This process also reduces the amount of duplicated software or data that might leave the company premises.

However, the situation is much more difficult when a telecommuting employee works at home. The computer equipment and software may belong to the employer or employee. There is usually some employer data located on the home computer. How can an employer terminate the employee, recover company equipment and software in a timely manner and be sure that company data has not been duplicated or compromised?

Pre-employment agreements, however detailed, can only be enforced by the courts — a very long process. In addition, the law prohibits the employer from entering the home of an employee to recover company property without the consent of the homeowner.

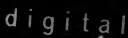
Management's concern is safeguarding company-sensitive data. Yet, in the time it would take the company to legally retrieve its data from a former employee's home computer, numerous copies could have been made and distributed. This data is not limited to financial, sales and trade secrets. It could include phone numbers and contacts located in personal information management software.

I believe that this area of concern needs to be addressed and solved before companies can better embrace the telecommuting concept.

Anthony S. Weist
Bellevue, Wash.
73489.132@compuserve.com



YOU CAN TALKBACK TOO. Send a message to the editor of the Managing section, Allan E. Alter, at allan_alter@cw.com.



Almost All Computer Companies Sell Storage.

How Come The Leader In Storage Doesn't Sell Computers?

The most competitive companies in the world have two things in common. They're organizing their entire business around their information, doing anything and everything they can to leverage it into smarter, more powerful decisions and strategies.

And they're recognizing information storage as business-critical and then treating it as a separate purchase. In other words, buying it from EMC, the world leader in high-performance storage solutions. Unlike typical computer company storage, EMC intelligent storage lets you do a lot more than just store. It consolidates all your information and keeps it online close, immediately accessible across the entire enterprise, regardless of how many different computers or servers are involved. Or how many times they change.

If you'd like to find out how EMC can help your company bring products to market sooner, respond to customers and new opportunities faster and give indispensable support to your overall growth and profit strategies, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext 218. Or visit us at <http://www.emc.com>.



Free To Do More.

EMC² and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks and EMC is a trademark of EMC Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
©1996 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

One aim.
One attitude.
One rhythm.
One end.



OpenMail.

Bean Zapping

The re-engineering movement has hit the finance department. It's an opportunity for IS, if you watch out for those left hooks.

By Alan Horowitz

Re-engineering has come to the finance function, and done too soon. Showtime Networks, Inc. began re-engineering its finance department three years ago. "There were such convoluted work flows and business processes, remnants of an age gone by, we decided it's time to really step back and rethink this," says Thomas Espeland, senior vice president of information services and technology at the New York-based cable TV programmer.

AMP, Inc., a maker of electronic equipment in Harrisburg, Pa., will start its re-engineering program this summer. "We recognized we had not invested in our financial systems over the past 10 years," says John Stout, AMP's director of information systems, Americas.

Finance, including accounting, has lagged behind other functions in corporate America's modernization drive of the past 15 years. Now there's a move afoot to make up for lost time. According to New York management consultant Robert Gunn, a former partner at A. T. Kearney & Co., only 12 to 15 of the companies in the Fortune 500 had re-engineered their finance functions by 1990; today, the number is up to about 120.

What's being re-engineered

Re-engineering is affecting many areas of the finance function. Accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger and financial reporting are among the areas targeted for re-engineering at AMP.

Sears, Roebuck and Co. in Hoffman Estates, Ill., re-engineered its budget-creation process. Managers of the financial department and other managers created budgeting standards for travel, supplies and other expenses. The budgeting process, which used to take weeks, was cut to a few hours in many cases, says Steve Beitler, national manager for financial processes and systems at Sears.

The desire to cut costs and save money aren't the only factors driving the trend. Globalization and the need for all parts of an organization to work together are bringing re-engineering to some companies. The goal is consistency of processes, says Jeff Hoover, a partner at Coopers & Lybrand in New York. This especially pertains to finance, a function integral to any organization.



"Many of the quality programs that started off in manufacturing and operations have migrated to staff functions, and that's been driving change," says David N. Dungan, national partner in charge of world-class finance at KPMG Peat Marwick in Chicago. "Advances in technology have created expectations in senior management about applying these technologies to the organization, including finance, which is typically heavily involved in information management."

Unique approach

For the IS manager, re-engineering the finance function is similar in many respects to re-engineering any other part of an organization, but finance does have its characteristic aspects.

Espeland says finance people are less forgiving of errors, such as those in software programming, than others because a company's books must

be highly accurate. Beitler notes there are complications particular to finance because it has "many more internal customers" than other functions in an organization. Changes in the finance function ripple through the entire company.

Finance lacks tangible output and is often geographically dispersed; often, it is difficult to determine where a financial process begins or ends.

That makes finance one of the more difficult corporate functions to analyze, Gunn says.

It's also tough for nonfinance types to get up to speed on the lingo. It's easy to understand human resource managers when they talk about employees and compensation, "whereas finance is a more specific technical language," says Mary Moss, program manager for corporate finance at SAS Institute, Inc. in Cary, N.C. IS staffers must learn the difference between debit and credit and between balance sheet and income statement to be effective at re-engineering finance.

Further complicating the effort is IS's usual place in the corporate hierarchy — namely, just below finance. The IS manager often reports to the chief financial officer, which can create a potentially difficult conflict if he has to help re-engineer the boss' department.

Espeland and Stout say their organizations have seen little conflict there because the impetus for the re-engineering processes originated in the finance departments and therefore had their full support. But beware — there can be problems. "The IS manager can't and shouldn't re-engineer the boss' department, but he can be a partner with other players in the finance organization to drive change," Dungan observes.

The hurdles in re-engineering finance are high, but the personal and professional rewards for IS people are potentially great. "You become more a part of the fabric of the management," Espeland says. "It's a great opportunity."

Horowitz is a freelance writer in Salt Lake City.

Forty-nine percent of IS managers say accounting finance is one of the Top 3 areas where business processes will change due to re-engineering efforts more than any other business function

Source: survey of 100 IS managers by International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Yes! I Want to Follow My Instincts with PLATINUM InfoSuite.

I plan to purchase these types of business intelligence tools (check all that apply):

- ☐ Query and Reporting 0 0 15+ min.
☐ Predictive Reporting 0 0 15+ min.
☐ BI/Interactive Analysis 0 0 15+ min.
☐ OLAP/Multidimensional Analysis 0 0 15+ min.

PLATINUM
TECHNOLOGIES

The Open Enterprise Management Company

©1999 PLATINUM Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.

**Business
Intelligence
Tool Evaluation
Guide**

PLATINUM

Technologies

Business Intelligence Solutions
for the Open Enterprise

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Phone _____ Fax _____
 Email _____

800-222-4444

PLATINUM
TECHNOLOGY

Phone: 800-698-7538 Ext. 318 Fax: 708-641-6718
Email: info@platinum.com Web: <http://www.platinum.com>



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY IF
MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 706

VILLA PARK, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY INC
1815 S MEYERS RD
OAKBROOK TERRACE IL 60181-9905





InfoSuite Redefines Ad Hoc Query, Reporting and Analysis Across the Open Enterprise

Now you can turn your corporate data into a fierce competitive advantage with PLATINUM's suite of software solutions for business intelligence. InfoSuite lets you share and distribute queries, analytical data, and reports with full repository integration across a multi-tiered, open architecture. And you can rely on one vendor for all your business intelligence solutions.

So follow your instincts. Send now for your free Business Intelligence Tool Evaluation Guide or a free Software Evaluation. And see for yourself why InfoSuite is a whole new animal.

PLATINUM
TECHNOLOGY

The Open Enterprise Management Company

PLATINUM Technology, Inc., 3011 South Stevens Street, Oakland, Texas, 75069. Phone 714.622.7000. Fax 714.622.4710. PLATINUM Technology and the PLATINUM Technology logo are registered trademarks of PLATINUM Technology, Inc. All product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective owners and data administrators. © 1998 PLATINUM Technology, Inc.

LOUIS

LOUIS

Buyer's Guide: Systems Management

Collide-A-Scope!



The world of distributed systems management in corporations is ablaze with every kind of option you can imagine. Systems administrators can choose comprehensive frameworks (or suites) or one of many individually packaged tools (see best of breed tools, page 78). The impact of intranets also is forcing some high-level shifts in core systems management functions. Read on, and determine how to get a handle on this uncontrollable, evolutionary topic.

The challenge

of distributed systems management is constantly evolving: Every time administrators seem to get control, a new twist brings a new dimension. The biggest change on the horizon is the collision of client/server computing and the Internet. The buzzword "intranet" epitomizes this change. Analysts at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., say they expect that the emergence of consistent World Wide Web server technology won't kill off client/server computing — as some observers believe — but will accelerate adoption of sophisticated client/server and distributed technology. In order to survive, systems administrators will have to acquire and utilize tools to keep systems running and users on-line.

On one level, the emergence of intranets is a positive force and will shift the technology focus from client PCs to central servers. One of the problems with early client/server systems has been the "fat client syndrome," where most application functionality is meshed with the graphical client interface.

By Chet Geschickter

This two-tier approach can lead to complex client software configurations. Web applications may alleviate the problem of such complex configurations by shifting the application focus from the client to the server. But as the Web server becomes the gateway for networked corporate computing resources, companies that haven't invested in server management face increasing risk of their systems going down.

Companies that spend tremendous effort and money on client software distribution and configuration management need to reevaluate their applications architecture strategy. Intranets are forcing some high-level shifts in the relative importance of core systems management disciplines.

More on systems management, page 76

Buyer's Guide to Systems Management



Collide-A-Scope!

Because of increased interest in intranets, managers are growing more concerned about the following issues:

Performance —

As more people access the corporate infrastructure, performance degradation becomes a serious issue.

Security —

Internet/intranet segregation is an artificial work-around for poor security. In fact, the internal/external model isn't the way the world works. Security privileges have many shades of gray, including outside suppliers, contractors, partners and other people who conduct commerce.

Help desk —

Being able to identify and fix problems quickly is becoming more important as more services are offered via computer.

Network management —

Now more than ever, the network is the computer. Many companies are finding that network and systems management are inextricably linked.

Meanwhile, the following changes in the computing landscape are causing traditional management disciplines to take a nose-dive in terms of their importance to users:

Software distribution to clients —

The ability to dynamically distribute client application software on demand may make software distribution technology a marginal investment.

Client configuration management —

The trend toward a thin browser interface on the client side is making client configuration details less important to track and control. Given the complexity of manage-

ing distributed systems, looking into integrated tool sets isn't a bad place to start. A handful of vendors promise some level of integrated systems management. As you look for an integrated systems management package, include the following core systems management categories (see glossary, page 77) on your list:

- Problem management
- Performance management
- Software distribution
- Configuration and administration
- Data and storage management
- Operations
- Security management



CA-Unicenter's 3-D visualization system depicts the status of the network, computers, databases and software applications inside it.

Top suites: Quick analyses

Hewlett-Packard's Chet Geschickler analyzes several leading integrated systems management products, focusing on the technology used and the product's market position:

Top Management Environment (TME) and SystemView

Tivoli Systems, Inc., an IBM company
Austin, Texas
(512) 794-8070
<http://www.tivoli.com>

Tivoli/IBM can become a powerful combination, but the product integration resulting from IBM's purchase of Tivoli will take a while to play out. Because the integration will take some time, TME and SystemView will be tested on two separate products in this analysis.

The combination is good news for managers who are dealing with distributed systems. Tivoli needs the engineering and distribution muscle of IBM. IBM needs the integration capabilities of Tivoli to make its object-oriented SystemView story real. We expect Tivoli technology to take the upper hand by serving as the integration vehicle for disparate SystemView products. The merger has the potential to fundamentally alter over time the integrated systems management landscape.

Tivoli/IBM's plan is to combine network systems and application management for all major management disciplines, on all platforms. But this may take two or three years to come to fruition.

CA-Unicenter

Computer Associates International, Inc.
Ithaca, N.Y.
(800) 225-5224
<http://www.cai.com>

CA provides mainframe-level coverage of core management disciplines for Unix and NT servers. The scope of CA-Unicenter is impressive; it cov-

ers security, fault management, help desk, storage, accounting, performance and other areas.

CA is reinvesting in CA-Unicenter through new development and the acquisition of Legent Corp. management technologies. CA has kept CA-Unicenter competitive with some of the newer entries in the marketplace, such as the Tivoli/IBM collaboration.

CA is playing catch-up on the integration front. It's opening up its product architecture and starting to recruit third parties to write to its management application programming interfaces. The firm has announced CA-Unicenter/TCE, a Web server management strategy that integrates CA-Unicenter's security, backup, storage and event monitoring capabilities with leading Web servers.

IT/Operations; IT/Admin

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Palo Alto, Calif.
(800) 752-8000
<http://www.hp.com>

HP is following the call of the market

by integrating its previously independent network management and systems management offerings. IT/Operations handles routine monitoring and management of distributed systems. IT/Admin is used for configuring and administering distributed systems. IT/Operations is further along in network/systems management integration; it presents a topological network console view, a logical systems management console view and the ability to share alarms and alerts. HP also has a strong performance monitoring component called MeasureWare. HP plans to roll out support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT environment this year.

PLATINUM

Platinum Technology, Inc.
Oakland, Tenn., Ill.
(800) 625-7528
<http://www.platinum.com>

Platinum may have snuck up on a few people in the past year or two, when it aggressively acquired distributed systems management technologies. Acquisitions have given

Top suites: Strengths and weaknesses

IBM/Tivoli's TME and SystemView

TIME strengths: Object-oriented approach is powerful; distributed domain strategy can help customer managers achieve scalability because they can filter events from multiple agents.

SystemView strengths: Has network management and core systems tools, such as workload balancing; features enterprise storage management.

TIME weaknesses: Features high price tag and relatively long implementation cycle; lacks a midrange management strategy.

SystemView weaknesses: Features limited integration among management applications; lacks a consistent distributed management infrastructure.

Computer Associates' CO-Builder

Strengths: Wide scope of management discipline coverage; depth of some key management functions, such as security weaknesses; architecture is more oriented to management of centralized server farms than to broadly distributed systems.

Weaknesses: Inconsistent product architectures across functional areas; management of NT is a work in progress, and there is no Web server strategy.

HP's IT Operations, IT Admin

Strengths: Well-engineered performance monitoring products; features good coverage of backup management, operations and configuration.

Weaknesses: Inconsistent product architectures across functional areas; management of NT is a work in progress, and there is no Web server strategy.

Platinum Technology's POEMS

Strengths: Product is a collection of strong point products; data-centered integration could provide a high degree of flexibility.

Weaknesses: Integration depends on the success of POEMS, a work in progress; platform coverage and levels of integration vary from product to product.

Boole & Babbage's Ensign

Strengths: Low cost; easy to install and use; includes predefined management templates.

Weaknesses: Product is less scalable to enterprise-wide management than its competitors; functional scope is limited.

Platinum leading point products (or packages designed to do one thing well) in help desk, event management, performance monitoring, software distribution and job control (see related story, page 78). Platinum plans to use a common data repository called POEMS to integrate new and old tools. The POEMS repository allows for the exchange of data among systems management tools. The first components of the POEMS repository are due by mid-year. Platinum's strategy is to let system managers choose the "best of breed" technology. Support for NT varies from product to product.

Ensign
Boole & Babbage, Inc.
San Jose, Calif.
(800) 544-2152

<http://www.boole.com>
Boole & Babbage has entered the distributed systems management fray with a product focused on event management and administration. Ensign also includes some backup and restore functionality. It's best-suited for workgroup-oriented man-

agement scenarios because of its ease of installation and setup. Boole & Babbage is broadening coverage through partnerships with third-party point products. Ensign supports NT, but Boole & Babbage hasn't announced a Web server strategy.

Conclusions

Underlying many of the partnerships and evolutionary integration attempts is the fact that the industry hasn't delivered meaningful standards for integrated systems management. Although Tivoli has promoted its approach for years, no standards body has attacked the hydra of distributed systems management. Vendors and systems administrators must cobble together their own devices. Depending on your situation, one of the products above may be valuable as the basis for your systems management needs. It's likely you will need to fill in some key functionality with third-party point products.

Geschickter is an analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

Glossary

Problem management —

The ability to identify and correct malfunctioning systems, applications or networks to deliver high availability. In a distributed environment, the attempt to isolate problems can be complicated by the large number of dependencies among components.

Performance management —

The ability to tune, monitor and manage response time by analyzing and reacting to systems metrics.

Software distribution —

The process of remotely installing and configuring software on a variety of clients and servers.

Configuration and administration —

The ability to track and control computing resources and end users.

Data and storage management —

The ability to protect critical data and optimize storage resources.

Operations —

The ability to manage and coordinate the use of computing resources. This includes job scheduling, load balancing and print spool management.

Security management —

The process of protecting data and applications from unauthorized use. — *Chet Geschickter*

Interact —

A corporate network built using Internet technologies. Its primary purpose is to improve productivity.

Full client strategy —

A client/server architecture in which the greatest portion of application logic is processed by the PC rather than the centralized server.

Distributed storage management —

The assignment of data to the most appropriate storage media, typically based on the frequency at which it's accessed.

— *James Connolly*



SERVICE GAMES

Resources

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

Multi-National Systems

By Saje McFarland
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
Reading, Mass. (1998)
601 pages

Multi-National Systems

Management Tools Bulletin
Meta Group, Inc.
Stanford, Conn.
(203) 973-6700
<http://www.metagroup.com>

CONFERENCES/SEMINARS

FCIS '98: Fourth Annual Workshop on I/O in Parallel and Distributed Systems

May 26
Philadelphia
Contact: Association for Computing Machinery
Washington
New York, N.Y. 10036-5701
(212) 626-0500
<http://www.acm.org>

Managing Chaos in a Distributed Computing Environment

May 1-3
Atlanta Marriott Marquis
Atlanta
Contact: Curry Collins
Garner Group, Inc.
Rochester, N.Y. 14673-3830
(800) 645-6295

FCIS '98: Fourth Annual Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing Systems

Sept. 25-27
Delft, France
Contact: International Society for Computers and Their Applications
8830 Six Forks Rd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27615-2969
(919) 847-3767
<http://www.iscra.com>

FCIS '98: Fourth International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Information Systems

Dec. 16-18
Edin Bur Stewart & Spe
Miami Beach, Fla.
Contact: Dr. Wei Sun
General Chair, FCIS '98
School of Computer Science
Florida International University
Miami, Fla. 33199
(305) 349-3761
<http://www.fiu.edu>

Buyer's Guide to Systems Management



Point solutions

Best-of-breed products can step in where integrated suites may be lacking
By Lynda Rodosowich

Buying an integrated suite

of software from one vendor generally means you don't get the best-of-breed components for each functional area. Distributed systems management suites are no exception. So even if you choose an integrated collection of management tools, chances are you'll also need some point products, or packages designed to do one thing well.

One critical issue not fully addressed by the management suites is end-user administration. "When a new employee is hired, you have to add them to 14 NetWare servers, issue 16 different passwords and define their rights to bunches of different systems," says Chris Byrnes, a systems management analyst at Meta Group, Inc. While management suites such as CA-Unicenter can reduce some of the bother, they can't manage the enterprise unless the whole enterprise is devoted to that platform, Byrnes says.

Another threadbare area is job scheduling. The suites "have pretty basic job scheduling, but not necessarily everything you would want," says Paul Mason, director of enterprise systems management research at International Data Corp. (IDC).

To fill these holes, experts at Forrester Group, IDC and Meta Group identify some technically strong products in key categories. It's important to note that many of these vendors have hearty products in other systems management categories as well.

END-USER SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

These products offer a secure local point for end-user access to multiple systems. They are available for the first time this year, Byrnes says.

Nov Dimension Software, Inc.

Control SA
Irvine, Calif.
(800) 613-7033
<http://www.ddsf.com>

This product manages user enrollment and administration for any system in a multipatform setting. Administrators can define user roles only once. The product determines which applications users can access and the level of access. Control SA runs from a central Unix-based workstation.

Schumann Security Software, Inc.

Security Administration Manager (SAM)
Columbia, Md.
(301) 901-6187
<http://www.schumannsecurity.com>

This MVS-based package can be used to manage all platforms. SAM offers a central point of administration and control for end-user access to an enterprise's various computer systems.

Technology Software Concepts, Inc.

RAS Enterprise
Irvine, Calif.
(800) 426-4567
RAS Enterprise automates the process of administering security in a multipatform environment. It embeds workflow processes in the product, so it's good for companies that are dispersed geographically but tied together by a single network. It's fairly expensive and complex.

JOB SCHEDULING

Simple backup capabilities in management suites often don't have provisions for handling complications, Mason says. When a user's scheduling needs are more complex than running a simple backup once a week, the following products may help.

Platform Technology, Inc.

Outlook Terminator, II
(800) 425-7528
<http://www.platform.com>
This product is good for scheduling complex jobs that rely on the interdependencies of jobs on different platforms. It goes beyond

automatic scheduling to include load balancing.

Unison Software, Inc.

Master
Santa Clara, Calif.
(800) 988-2600
<http://www.unison.com>
Similar to Autosys, Maestro can deal with complex interdependencies on different systems. It includes rules that specify actions if jobs don't happen. It also includes load balancing.



Software Partners' StorageCenter features a small graphical user interface.

PERFORMANCE, AVAILABILITY MANAGEMENT

These products can collect, manage and display data on large-scale, multipatform systems. Features are much richer than in systems management platforms such as CA Unicenter, Mason says.

Compuware Corp.

Ecotools
Farmington Hills, Mich.
(810) 737-7700
<http://www.compuware.com>
This product, with larger-scale Unix systems, collects management information and displays it well. Ecotools integrates with HP's OpenView and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Sun Microsystems.

DMC Software, Inc.

Patrol
Houston, Texas
(800) 841-3021
<http://www.dmc.com>
Application management system controls multiple systems, so administrators can view and control corporate data as a whole. Works with products including CA-Unicenter, IBM's NetView, SunNet

Manager and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Polycenter.

Landmark Systems Corp.

PerformanceWorks
Virena, Va.
(800) 332-8666
<http://www.landmark.com>
Features modeling and projected performance data, so analysts can predict bottlenecks. It runs on major Unix platforms and integrates with Tivoli tools.

HIGH-LEVEL SECURITY

The management suites don't have the highest level of security for multipatform log-ons, the experts say. Companies that want added security can turn to the following products:

Asset Technologies, Inc.

Essexville, Md.
(800) 298-2620
<http://www.asset.com>
The product family integrates security management across various platforms and gives administrators a central point of control.

Securis, Inc.

Bala
Burlingame, Calif.
(415) 343-8999
Used by very large U.S. banks and trading floors to let users log on once to access multiple systems. It doesn't rely on passwords, instead, it uses tokens passed in real time.

STORAGE MANAGEMENT

Management suites have varying degrees of storage management capabilities. Analysts say the following products can fill gaps in storage and media management:

Alphavault, Inc.

Aliso Viejo
Research Triangle Park, N.C.
(800) 849-2611
<http://www.alphavault.com>
An integrated suite of storage management software. Modules include central management, enterprise backup and hierarchical storage management. Unix-based; can backup Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

Software Partners/32, Inc.

StorageCenter
Troy, Mich.
(800) 838-6530
<http://www.softwarepartners.com>
A suite of administration, archiving and media backup and restore tools. Features 128-bit encryption scheme. Runs on Digital VMS, Unix and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT; doesn't run on NetWare.

Rodosowich is a writer in Belmont, Mass.

THINKING *Enterprise* STORAGE

WORLD CLASS ENTERPRISE *Storage*

You need a storage system that can scale from your distributed offices to your data warehouse. One that you can rely on for continuous access to all mission critical information—and for security of your terabytes of data. One that will not only grow with you, but will also protect your investment. A RAID storage solution that gives you tools to centrally manage all of your data storage. With CLARiiON[®] you have a world-class disk array solution optimized to ensure that the integrity and availability of information throughout the enterprise is never compromised.

FOR THE *Open Systems* ENTERPRISE
Managers today need to select the best storage technology. That's why we've designed CLARiiON to be the premier open storage system for virtually any server and for any application environment. Scalability was never so easy!

Manage YOUR STORAGE

Getting a handle on data storage throughout your enterprise is easier than ever. Our ArrayGuide™ software lets you configure, monitor and manage all of your CLARiiON arrays, with just a glance at a single graphical display.



Extended HIGH AVAILABILITY

CLARiiON extends availability of information "outside the box" to your servers. It can support automatic failover capabilities for I/O channels (Application Transparent Failover-ATF), and even clustered server failover for SUN and IBM with our GuardWare™ software. With CLARiiON, mission-critical information is always available.

INVESTMENT *Protection*

We've built CLARiiON for maximum scalability and flexibility. As your business grows and information storage needs increase, CLARiiON can easily expand with your business while on-line. And your vital information will be protected like never before. CLARiiON's entire family of products provide the utmost in heterogeneous server support.

THE *Thinking* IS CLEAR

CLARiiON is the most widely accepted storage solution. So when you're thinking mission critical storage, upgradability, data integrity, performance and connectability, think CLARiiON, which was chosen as "the best RAID product of 1995" by Network Computing Magazine.* For more information, our internet address is <http://www.clariion.com> or call 1-800-67-ARRAY.



CLARiiON
Advanced Storage Solutions

AN INDUSTRY UPDATE WRITTEN BY INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION AND SPONSORED BY NOVELL, INC.

Meeting the Challenge of Client-Server Computing

Maximizing Return-on-Investment of Network Computing

The migration to client-server computing is affecting organizations both large and small almost everywhere on the planet. Computer users today have extensive access to global network-based resources, including communication gateways to other companies, individuals, and markets worldwide. Signs of this connectedness abound:

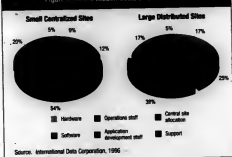
- Last year the number of LAN users worldwide hit nearly 100 million, double the number in 1993. By 1999 the number will double again
- In the same year the number of people in the world with electronic mail boxes topped 40 million. By 1999 the number will be over 125 million
- Groupware users numbered over 30 million worldwide by the end of 1995; by 1999 they will number over 250 million

So we are heading for a wired workplace, a wired marketplace, even a wired society. However, there is a price to be paid for all this connectivity. The nearly universal implementation of client-server systems requires living with new levels of complexity and new hardware and software that people must be trained to use. Moreover, highly skilled personnel must be hired to install, manage, maintain, and administer these far-flung networks. The result is that staffing costs have become the largest contributor to total networked computing costs, regardless of the size of the installation (see Figure 1).

Until now, companies have justified the costs and complexities of client-server computing by competitive advantage—it is a very flexible and adaptable computing style. But when client-server is the norm, where will the competitive advantage lie?

IDC believes that companies that learn to manage their networked resources through technology and training will win out over their peers in the long run. Companies that understand the true costs and true benefits of client-server computing

Figure 1 — The Hidden Costs of Client-Server



will generate quicker return for their investments. Companies that relentlessly optimize, integrate, and upgrade existing systems will stretch IT resources further and be able to reinvest sooner than competition taking a wait-and-see approach.

Areas of Opportunity

IDC and Novell have teamed to produce this White Paper in order to help IT managers develop a strategy for maximizing return on investment in networked computing resources. It is the executive overview of three studies researched and written by IDC and sponsored by Novell. In the research it conducted,

Driving Down Networking Costs

GroupWise:

Typical annual return-per-user of 334%

Nearly \$400,000 a year saved in phone costs at Farmland Foods

Courier costs cut \$16,000 a year at Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton

NetWare 4:

On average 15% less expensive than NT Server from Microsoft

50% increase in users supported by a single server

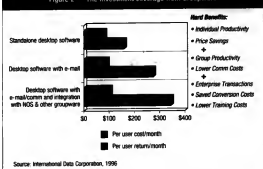
Management:

\$95,764 savings in business efficiency per 100 users

50% reduction in network downtime

18.7 day payback

Figure 2 — The Investment Leverage from Groupware



IDC found three areas of networked computing that are focal points for ROI leverage:

1. The choice and use of communication applications such as e-mail and groupware
2. The choice and use of next-generation network operating systems
3. The use of advanced network and system management tools

In addition, IDC found that when products in support of all three of these areas work together in an integrated fashion—such as Novell's GroupWise, NetWare 4.1, and ManageWise products—benefits are compounded. Support and training costs are lower, conversions and upgrades occur faster, applications come on stream sooner, and downtime is reduced.

Applications for the Next Wave

The migration to client-server computing is a quest to provide users with access to information and computer resources beyond their desks. One of the key tools for this is groupware software, epitomized by Novell's GroupWise, software which integrates e-mail with scheduling, calendaring, and other workgroup-oriented functions. The market for groupware is exploding as organizations find they can use it—specifically the e-mail function—as a platform for providing workgroup and even enterprise-wide access to information and resources.

In the research IDC conducted, almost half of the business benefits organizations received from migrating to groupware came from better internal and external communications. For instance, Farmland Foods, a \$2 billion dollar meat processing company, found that since installing GroupWise, documents once faxed in 15 minutes now take less than five to e-mail. Further, the use of GroupWise saved almost \$400,000 in voice phone calls a year.

Figure 2 illustrates how electronic communication and collaboration generate cascading benefits. Standalone desktop software can impact individual productivity, but when combined with e-mail, that software can improve the productivity of a whole workgroup, not just the individual user. If the e-mail is specifically designed to work with the desktop software and with the network software, as say Novell's GroupWise is with NetWare 4.1, then those workgroup benefits are compounded.

This efficiency pays real dividends. When Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton, a Los Angeles law firm, made the move to GroupWise it found the support ratio for lawyers dropped from one assistant for every two lawyers to one for every three. GroupWise scheduling cut countless hours in tasks as routine as setting up meetings; GroupWise e-mail cut courier costs by \$16,000 a year.

For most companies, an investment in groupware is considered an incremental cost. The hardware is already in place, as is the network. Moreover, the support costs—which account for more than 50% of the cost of operating a networked PC—are shared across dozens of applications.

But even with all the hardware, network, and support costs amortized across the groupware software, it's a bargain. IDC's research with Novell's GroupWise customers found that a typical installation required only about \$250 in fully-loaded first-year costs—less than 5% of the annual cost of operating and supporting an end-user personal computer.

For that \$250 investment, those same GroupWise customers found that their first-year return was over \$800 on lowered communication and clerical costs alone. Meanwhile, they accrued an array of other concrete benefits, such as fewer meetings (and thus less travel and meeting administration), easier document handling, and so on. For every single GroupWise customer interviewed by IDC, return-on-investment exceeded expectations.

Modernizing the Network

If the LAN is the heart of client-server computing, then the network operating system is its soul. As LANs have evolved from peripheral information systems to the primary components of mission-critical systems, they have become more robust and more scalable. Along the way they have also provided IS personnel with the tools to manage network resources as never before.

In fact, powerful new management capabilities are why many people are migrating to NetWare 4.1. With more than 375,000

licenses installed worldwide as of 1995, it is the most popular network operating system. Three key reasons for its popularity are:

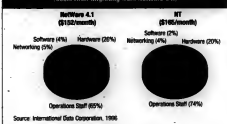
- Greater functionality
- Improved management
- Directory services

Figure 3 illustrates how survey respondents believe migrating to NetWare 4.1 has enhanced network productivity—with ease of administration at the top of the list, mentioned by nearly 40% of respondents. NetWare 4.1's greater functionality has promoted companies' reliance on LANs and delivered on the ultimate promise of client-server—increased productivity.

According to recent surveys conducted by IDC, LAN managers report remarkable improvements in managing their networks under NetWare 4.1. Although they expected the number of nodes on their networks to grow by 260% in the 12 months following installation, they anticipated the number of file servers on the network would grow by only 163%. In other words, under NetWare 4.1, they expect to increase the ratio of users per server from 4:1 to 6:1—an improvement of 50%.

In addition to increasing the number of users per server, NetWare 4.1 provides a single point of administration with Novell Directory Services (NDS) that results in a lower cost of network administration. Figure 4 shows how, in medium-sized

Figure 4 — Network Cost-to-Use at Medium (300 User) Sites
(Costs After Migrating from NetWare 3.x)



sites, NetWare 4.1 generates 14% lower network administration costs than Microsoft NT, primarily by increasing the user to support staff ratio.

Novell and other networking companies have set their sights on developing new technologies that will make tomorrow's networks more efficient and flexible. Novell has developed a Smart Global Network strategy, which entails making the network available to anyone—anytime, anywhere. An essential component of the Smart Global Network is Novell Directory Services (NDS), which enables companies to keep track of and connect all of a network's users, workgroups, hardware and software on one common access and administrative framework. NDS provides directory services technology that can handle the management of countless resources on heterogeneous systems spread around the globe. Also fundamental to Novell's vision of the future is an open set of application programming interfaces (APIs) that will make it easy to incorporate NDS and other NetWare 4 networking services into distributed applications.

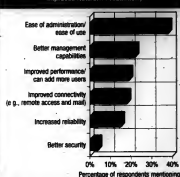
Providing End-to-End Network Management

Staffing costs and end-user productivity are the issues that keep IS managers awake at night. And that has never been more true than it is today. As networks expand and intertwine, the critical success factors for network managers will include:

- Increasing network uptime, both in operation and when installing new users or applications
- Increasing efficiency by supporting rapid network growth without commensurate growth in staff
- Increasing responsiveness, fixing problems in a way that minimizes idle time for users or within business processes

To meet these needs, Novell offers ManageWise. It combines both network management and PC administration into a single, integrated package. Previously, most PC administration and LAN management products worked independently of one another, each requiring dedicated staff and resources.

Figure 3 — How NetWare 4.1 Improves Network Productivity



ManageWise is the integrated solution that offers a single view of the network. It provides analysis tools for understanding bottlenecks; permits the configuration, inventory, and diagnostics of PCs from a single local or remote site; and provides tools for monitoring and managing remote and local servers. IDC's research demonstrates that even small and medium-sized companies can achieve significant cost savings by implementing ManageWise (see Figure 5). Network managers found that the most significant gains in efficiency were realized in server operation and help desk functions. Using ManageWise also increased LAN manager responsiveness. Before implementation, only 30% of network or end-user problems could be solved from a central site; afterwards, that number rose to 60%. This is especially important for companies with highly decentralized operations.

Since the software-licensing, maintenance, and training costs of a product like ManageWise are low compared to the number of users potentially affected, the return on investment can be surprisingly high. Across the survey base polled by IDC, ManageWise paid for itself on average within 19.7 days.

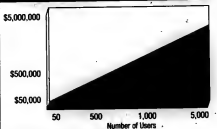
For every 100 users, implementing integrated management with ManageWise saved \$95,784 annually. These savings are attributable to the following:

- More efficient systems management, including an increase of 33% in the number of servers and 25% in the number of PCs a staff person can support, and a decrease in travel of 53%, leading to annual cost savings of \$14,500
- Significant reductions in the time required to perform key management tasks—such as five hours in moves and changes, nine hours in server maintenance and configuration, seven hours in help desk and support, four hours in problem tracking, three hours in printer maintenance, etc.—saving \$30,844 annually
- Dramatic reductions in network downtime (over 50%) due to network outages, delays addressing problems at the desktop, or time spent installing and configuring applications, generating annual savings of \$50,440

Cost-Savings and Client-Server: They Aren't Mutually Exclusive

Believe it or not, return on investment in networking can be quantified. While it may sometimes seem that networks are growing out of control, vendors like Novell are in fact working diligently to develop products for simplified, easily managed

Figur. 5 — Average Annual Savings From ManageWise.



Source: International Data Corporation, 1996

local, wide-area, and global networks. Because of the strategic and financial advantages of networking wherever systems reside and users roam, organizations will be forced to expand the reach and complexity of their networks simply to remain competitive.

As time goes by, more companies will concentrate on migrating to client-server computing in ways that maximize both the resources available to run networks and the effectiveness of those who ultimately generate revenues and profits—namely, end users.

Call to Action

This is an executive overview of a three-part series of White Papers entitled:

- Novell GroupWise: Leveraging Desktop and Network Investments
- Novell NetWare 4.1: Reducing Cost of Ownership
- Novell ManageWise: Maximizing Returns on Networking Investments

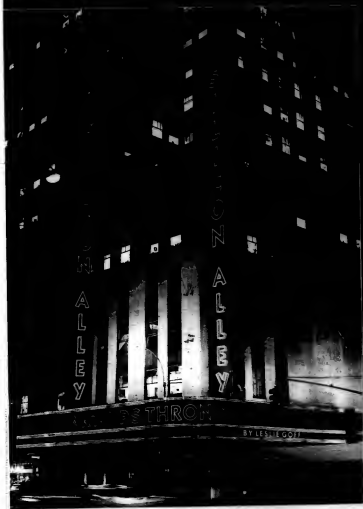
For a free copy of the Novell Business Advisor containing tools that help you assess return on investment with NetWare, ManageWise, and GroupWise, as well as electronic versions of the IDC White Papers, call 1-800-665-4586 or visit either the Novell home page at <http://www.roi.novell.com> or the IDC home page at <http://www.idcresearch.com>



has earned yet another moniker:

Bellevue (12/02/99) New York.

New York — from the lofts lining the cobblestone streets of TriBeCa and SoHo to the Midtown skyscrapers — has emerged as the cybercapital of the world.



It's a place where the old and the new meet, where the past and the future collide. It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new. It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new. It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new.

What is hip?

It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new. It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new. It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new.

"The Web is more about design and content than hard-core programming." — Carl Goodman

It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new. It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new. It's a place where the streets are lined with historic buildings, where the architecture is a mix of old and new.

Silicon Alley

I'm sitting in Baby Jake's (a Greenwich Village bar/restaurant), and I overhear someone saying,

I want to hear people talking about the shows they'd talk about Seinfeld." — Josh Harris, founder and president of Pseudo Programs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

moving place for fans of alternative and underground music, complete with concerts and other live events. HELL, which has its own site and develops hot sets and content for other Web developers, aims to create emotional online experiences.

Companies such as these have bridged two communities whose members have long been leery of one another. Since the first time an engineer stuck a punch card in a data-processing machine, the worlds of computer geeks and bohemian aesthetes have been miles apart. Artists have long pride of the machines on being technophobes. The image of the artist sketching quickly on the computer, as far as possible from internal machines, is archetypal.

Content is king

That archetype is giving way to a new image in New York. Some content, as much as technology, is driving the new media train. The interests of these two communities have intersected so far, the content providers have gotten as much attention as the medium itself, the real cyberdrama New York and the bulk

Warhols and the Steve Jobses.

The Web is more about design and content than hard-core programming, and New York is where you have all these writers, illustrators, designers, filmmakers and artists who have been using computers to create for some time now." Goodmann says. "And they have found it a very simple transition to create work that is also viewed and used on a computer screen."

Entertainment programmers, not computer programmers, will ultimately

make the Web a commercial success, contends Josh Harris, founder and president of Pseudo Programs. The Polaris of New York's cyberscene, Harris has positioned Pseudo Programs—through a combination of chutzpah, any-time, rhetoric and an early relationship with Prodigy—at the center of Silicon Alley speculation and gossip. His vision of the Web as an entertainment vehicle has at times seemed unfeasible even to his employees, but is materializing into the talk radio for-

mat he has built at Pseudo Program's Web site.

"The way I'd like things to be is, I'm sitting in Baby Jake's [a Greenwich Village bar/restaurant], and I overhear someone saying, 'Oh, did you hear live, Billy on Pseudo today? I want to hear people talking about the shows the way they'd talk about Seinfeld,'" Harris says. "That's entertainment. That's humanity. That's what's interesting."

As Silicon Alley's cachet grew and Silicon Alley, page 85



Silicon Alley



at the
Loft scene of notorious
Warhol-esque parties

meeting place for fans of alternative and underground music, complete with concerts and other live events. H-D, which has its own site and develops tool sets and content for other Web developers, aims to create emotional on-line experiences.

Companies such as these have bridged two communities whose members have long been leery of one another. Since the first time an engineer stuck a punch card in a data processing machine, the worlds of computer jockeys and bohemian aesthetes have been miles apart. Artists have long prided themselves on being technophobes. The image of the artist sketching quietly in the countryside, as far as possible from internal machines, is archetypal.

Content is king

That archetype is giving way to a new image in New York. Since content, as much as technology, is driving the new-media train, the interests of these two communities have intersected. So far, the content providers have gotten as much attention as the medium itself: the real cyberstars in New York are the Andy

Warhols, not the Steve Jobses.

"The Web is more about design and content than hard-core programming, and New York is where you have all these writers, illustrators, designers, filmmakers and artists who have been using computers to create for some time now," Goodman says. "And they have found it a very simple transition to create work that is also viewed and used on a computer screen."

Entertainment programmers, not computer programmers, will ultimately

make the Web a commercial success, contends Josh Harris, founder and president of Pseudo Programs. The Polis of New York's cyberscene, Harris has positioned Pseudo Programs — through a combination of chutzpah, mystique, rhetoric and an early relationship with Prodigy — at the center of Silicon Alley speculation and gossip. His vision of the Web as an entertainment vehicle has at times seemed unclear even to his employees but is materializing into the talk radio for

mat he has built at Pseudo Program's Web site.

"The way I'd like things to be is, I'm sitting in Baby Jake's [a Greenwich Village bar/restaurant], and I overhear someone saying, 'Oh, did you hear Rex Billy on Pseudo today?' I want to hear people talking about the shows the way they'd talk about *Seinfeld*," Harris says. "That's entertainment. That's humanity. That's what's interesting."

As Silicon Alley's cachet grew and
Silicon Alley, page 65



Yours FREE... SAS Institute's Applications Development Guide

If Your Business Is Data Rich, But Information Poor, Take a Look at Our Model for Informed Decision Making, FREE for a Limited Time!

So much data. So little information. That's the #1 complaint of today's business decision makers.

The reason is simple: most applications development activities center on capturing data, such as updating large databases while maintaining data integrity. But heavy-duty data input shouldn't be an end in itself.



At SAS Institute, we're helping thousands of companies expand their expectations beyond operational applications to encompass true enterprise-wide information delivery. By taking an iterative approach in building and deploying applications, we've created a new model for success in delivering decision support tools.

- Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ makes the applications you build truly portable across all your hardware. Build them once, then take them anywhere with little or no modification.
- Split applications logic to exploit any client/server configuration. Each part of an application runs where it makes the most sense—everywhere from your mainframe and midrange computers to your desktop workstations and PCs.

- Take advantage of a built-in object library that speeds up development time while empowering users to design their own applications.

Whatever your applications development needs, SAS Institute will show you how to meet them...faster and more economically. Start today by taking a look at our free applications development guide. For your copy, simply call our World Headquarters at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com



SAS

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444

In Canada 1.800.363.8397

Or Visit Us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com/>

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.



SURF'S UP IN THE PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD NEXT WEEK!

These days, building your company's intranet structure has suddenly become high on your priority list.

Computerworld can help with the Computerworld Internet Resource Directory. Coming in the April 29th issue, this pull-out reference guide will feature key contact information of Internet product and service vendors.

**LOOK FOR YOUR
COPY OF THE
COMPUTERWORLD
INTERNET RESOURCE
DIRECTORY IN THE
APRIL 29TH ISSUE
OF COMPUTERWORLD**

CATCH THE WAVE

This comprehensive directory can be conveniently stored on your desktop—organized by product/service categories, along with URL addresses, phone numbers and brief descriptions for ease of use.

FEATURING VENDORS OF THE FOLLOWING INTERNET PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Access Providers	High Speed Modems
Agents	ISDN Adapters
Application Development	Monitoring and Filtering
Audio Technologies	Outsourcing
Bandwidth Management	Phones/Videoconferencing
Browsers	Routers
Cable Modems	Search and Retrieval
Co-location Services	Security
Consulting	Systems Network Management
Content Aggregators	Training
Directory Services	Web Design
E-mail Gateways	Web Measurement
E-mail Integration	Web Servers
Encryption	Web Server Software
Fax Gateways	Web Server Tools
Firewalls	

Build up your company's intranet structure using the Computerworld Internet Resource Directory.

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

STARTING APRIL 29TH... PULL OUT TODAY!

Visit this pull-out directory online at www.computerworld.com/directory

The Reviewer of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
\$8

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ Last Name _____
 Title _____ Company _____
 Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Address (Street) Phone () Business () Home () Business () Home ()
 Address Street Phone () Business () Home () Business () Home ()

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGER** (Circle one)
 10. Executive Information Systems
 11. Information Management
 12. Information Systems
 13. Information Systems
 14. Information Systems
 15. Information Systems
 16. Information Systems
 17. Information Systems
 18. Information Systems
 19. Information Systems
 20. Information Systems
2. **TELEFUNCTION** (Circle one)
 21. Chief Information Officer
 22. Chief Information Officer
 23. Chief Information Officer
 24. Chief Information Officer
 25. Chief Information Officer
 26. Chief Information Officer
 27. Chief Information Officer
 28. Chief Information Officer
 29. Chief Information Officer
 30. Chief Information Officer
3. **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGER** (Circle one)
 31. Chief Information Officer
 32. Chief Information Officer
 33. Chief Information Officer
 34. Chief Information Officer
 35. Chief Information Officer
 36. Chief Information Officer
 37. Chief Information Officer
 38. Chief Information Officer
 39. Chief Information Officer
 40. Chief Information Officer
4. How many people are employed at the location and in your entire organization, including all of its divisions, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column) 1. At the 2. Entire Organization
 A. 20,000 + () ()
 B. 10,000 - 20,000 () ()
 C. 5,000 - 10,000 () ()
 D. 1,000 - 5,000 () ()
 E. 500 - 1,000 () ()
 F. 100 - 500 () ()
 G. 50 - 100 () ()
 H. 20 - 50 () ()
 I. 10 - 20 () ()
 J. 1 - 9 () ()

BAG 7

The Reviewer of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
\$8

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name _____ Last Name _____
 Title _____ Company _____
 Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Address (Street) Phone () Business () Home () Business () Home ()
 Address Street Phone () Business () Home () Business () Home ()

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGER** (Circle one)
 10. Executive Information Systems
 11. Information Management
 12. Information Systems
 13. Information Systems
 14. Information Systems
 15. Information Systems
 16. Information Systems
 17. Information Systems
 18. Information Systems
 19. Information Systems
 20. Information Systems
2. **TELEFUNCTION** (Circle one)
 21. Chief Information Officer
 22. Chief Information Officer
 23. Chief Information Officer
 24. Chief Information Officer
 25. Chief Information Officer
 26. Chief Information Officer
 27. Chief Information Officer
 28. Chief Information Officer
 29. Chief Information Officer
 30. Chief Information Officer
3. **DEPARTMENTAL MANAGER** (Circle one)
 31. Chief Information Officer
 32. Chief Information Officer
 33. Chief Information Officer
 34. Chief Information Officer
 35. Chief Information Officer
 36. Chief Information Officer
 37. Chief Information Officer
 38. Chief Information Officer
 39. Chief Information Officer
 40. Chief Information Officer
4. How many people are employed at the location and in your entire organization, including all of its divisions, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column) 1. At the 2. Entire Organization
 A. 20,000 + () ()
 B. 10,000 - 20,000 () ()
 C. 5,000 - 10,000 () ()
 D. 1,000 - 5,000 () ()
 E. 500 - 1,000 () ()
 F. 100 - 500 () ()
 G. 50 - 100 () ()
 H. 20 - 50 () ()
 I. 10 - 20 () ()
 J. 1 - 9 () ()

BAG 7



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 558 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

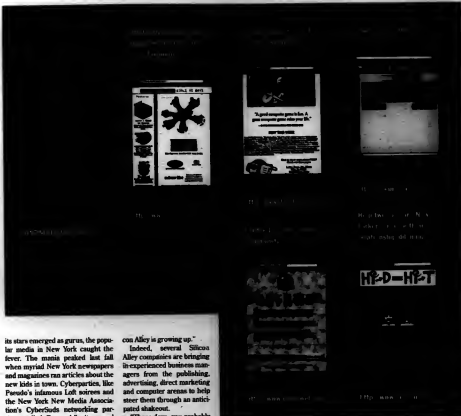
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 558 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144





its stars emerged as gurus, the popular media in New York caught the fever. The media pealed last fall when myriad New York newspapers and magazines ran articles about the new kids in town. Cyberparties, like *Pseudo's* infamous Loft soirees and the New York New Media Association's CyberSuds networking parties, swelled. For a while, it seemed as if anyone who ever laid hands on a keyboard was starting a new-media company. "The New York New Media Association has 2,000 members and 2,200 presidents of Web development firms," one observer says.

Can you trust a webmaster over 30?

Already, though, the mood is shifting. Last fall's abstract conversations are giving way to talk of work processes and synergistic relationships, initial public offerings and revenue streams.

"I think people in the business now have a little more seasoning," says Nicholas Butterworth, creative director of SonicNet. "A lot of us are now in our second or third year in the business, so we've all sort of learned a lot—some good and some bad. Now we're all more focused on the day-to-day issues of making a business work."

"It's fair to say," he adds, "that Sil-

icon Alley is growing up."

Indeed, several Silicon Alley companies are bringing in experienced business managers from the publishing, advertising, direct marketing and computer arenas to help steer them through an anticipated shakeout.

"These days, you probably see more suits than tattoos" at cyberparties, says Mark Stahlman, founder and director of the New York New Media Association. He also coined the nickname "Silicon Alley." "If the Web is not a runaway success, then there will be a lot of disappointment and a lot of stranded investment."

Shepard Morrow is an example of Silicon Alley's maturation. Now president of Overall Knowledge Co. (OKC), which began life as a Web site design company, Morrow originally came to OKC as a management consultant when the company's wunderkind founder/developer ran into growing pains. The founder has since left, and Morrow has taken the reins.

Morrow is shaping OKC into a serious, full-service Internet design and strategic consulting firm. It provides site design, content creation, back-end programming and site maintenance for such clients as Chemical Banking Corp., the New York New Media Association and Paris to Provence, a European antiques gallery in New York.

Morrow says that while content will continue to be king, the Internet will become less of an entertainment venue and more of a business-to-business tool. "That's something Web development companies will have to focus on, or they'll be nothing more than producers."

Silicon Alley has succeeded so far based on the innovation and hipness of its Web sites. As bandwidth increases, however, and embedded applications such as Real Audio and Java applets join the mainstream, designing and maintaining Web sites will be increasingly complex. That's forcing Silicon Alley to address the fact that this is still a technology-driven business, and success ultimately will require deep technology expertise.

"We're moving into an arena where it will be increasingly difficult for people with nontechnical backgrounds to produce high-quality Web sites," Butterworth says. "It's absolutely becoming a more tech-

cal medium, not less, and the next generation of creatives will have a harder time mastering the environment."

Sounding like a chief information officer discussing the alignment of information systems with business units, Butterworth adds, "The real art and science is figuring out how to integrate people's different experiences. How do you get someone from a technical background to work with someone from a film background? An illustrator may know nothing about quality assurance, and a programmer may not understand why a copy editor takes so long worrying over one sentence. The hard part is developing a common language, and that's what we're trying to do."

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.



Fascian



COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

You Can...

- Catch up on the latest daily IT news
- Have an enlightening Whiteboard discussion
- Find that missing Computerworld article about your competitor
- And vote in this week's hot QuickPoll topic

...All before your first cup of coffee!



*Start Your Day
@Computerworld*

www.computerworld.com

For advertising information call your nearest @Computerworld sales rep or (415) 676-3003

©1998 COMPUTERWORLD, Inc.

The Power Tool of Direct Marketing

This Web site

e-mails
you with the
career opportunities
you want.



Register today and
use **CAREERMAIL**

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

Computer Careers

Getting out of the back room

By Brian D. Jaffe

One of the most difficult career transitions to make is information systems is the move up from the technician's role.

For some, it's a matter of focusing on non-IT skills. Others have the additional hurdle of finding their way out of the back room, where some of the best talents in IT are kept. They may spend their days on operating systems internals, monitoring hardware and communications resources or trying out new technologies.

Some draw the backroom assignment because their work (such as servers and wiring racks) is there. Others may be there because their supervisor would rather not have them too visible. For the latter, there's a process to help find a career path out of the back room.

Communications

If you aren't sure of your writing skills, you should make plentiful use of the advanced features in word-processing software, and ask a colleague to review your memos and reports. In oral communications, try to organize your thoughts and prepare notes before going in to meetings. Take a few seconds before opening your mouth to mentally organize your ideas.

Don't talk over people's heads by being too technical with people who won't understand — and who don't want or need to understand. On the other hand, make an effort to understand basic procedures, concepts and terms of the organizations (internal or external) and users with whom you deal.

THE MANAGER'S ROLE

An employee trying to move out of the back room can benefit tremendously from a manager who encourages the effort and coaches the employee. For the manager, seeking real results as your employee develops can be one of the most rewarding aspects of your job.

• Let the employee know you support his efforts to further his career. At the same time, be honest and frank in letting him know that it could be a difficult transition that requires commitment.

• If the employee is open to your advice, be open and direct in helping the employee identify the areas

Meetings

Whether it's just you and your boss or a large crowd, you can use meetings to your advantage by showing that you're more than just a techie. If there's an agenda, get a copy of it in advance. Restrict your involvement to pertinent issues. Try to interject at least one worthwhile comment or question in each meeting.

Use your technical expertise to raise issues — compatibility, response time, data communications, software licensing, redundancy — that the others might have missed. If there are items that require action on your part, make sure you follow up with a memo or telephone call so others are confident in your role.

Organization

Even if you aren't organized, act as if you are. If you can't keep decent files, try to keep things in manageable piles. Keep track of your activity on projects, and be sure to put the date on everything you send and receive.

If you work with a lot of hardware and cables, grab a label maker and label everything in sight, including those items that are "documented" with Post-it notes.

If you are in operations, put together a concise and organized packet of those procedures and items that only you know. Distribute them, and update them when things change. If you are involved with communications or LANs, put together a schematic of the network for all to see.

Working in a more organized manner conveys impressions of control and competence.

he needs to concentrate on.

• Be sure to recognize, without patronizing, any progress the employee makes in his efforts. This recognition should include changes in assignments that will build on the progress made.

• Gauge your coaching to the specific employee. You might think your comment will let the employee over the head, but he might take it as a passing comment.

• The focus may be on setting a career path that leads out of the back room, but remind the employee not to overlook the equally important issue of where it's going to lead long-term.

Know your world

At least glance at everything that comes in your mail. There are enough free trade journals to keep your in-box filled. You don't have to read them cover to cover; just scan the headlines and those articles that interest you.

Glance at the corporate announcements before tossing them in the recycling bin.

Stay aware of organizational changes, and congratulate people when they hear about a promotion.

Gaining others' confidence

You may be tops in your field, but the way you handle yourself may cloud others' perceptions.

For example, if the payroll transfer to

the bank can't go through because the line is down, you might be pleased that you were able to quickly pinpoint the cause of the problem.

But don't go to your boss and panic because the time needed to repair it will delay the payroll.

Instead, describe the situation and offer alternatives — such as using another line or having a messenger hand-deliver the file.

Be thorough in your work and your testing. If repeatedly you implement something and then have to be called back several times because you missed a step or made a typo, it will chip away at others' confidence in you.

Similarly, when you promise to do something at a certain time, do it or call in advance to reschedule. Small courtesies go a long way.

This is just a short list to get you started. Some ideas may be easy to adopt, but it may take serious effort to change other old habits.

Some may be noticed almost immediately, but others may take time.

There's nothing wrong with being an IT technical expert, but shedding the only-a-techie image can go far in expanding your opportunities.

Jaffe, client services manager at a Fortune 100 company in New York, writes frequently about systems support topics. His electronic-mail address is j10727.2235@compuserve.com.



Computer Careers

INFORMATION ON 1-175ME PROFESSIONALS

Our clients are HAVING NOW?

[illegible]

Send or fax your resume immediately to:

ResumesDirect
1040 Woodview Rd., Suite 240
Channahon, IL 61018-4704
Fax: 815-417-7500

©2011 by A Chart Prepared Service • MC PEEB®
Visit Our Web Site: Resources.Chart.com



**Structured Logic
Company, Inc.**



STRUCTURED LOGIC CD is a national full service consulting organization with extensive programming, design, analysis, administration and project management experience. We have 300+ employees who are actively seeking candidates for the following positions in Raleigh, NC, Cary, NC and Dallas, TX. As well as a number of other locations.

• Systems Engineer	• GUI Developer	• Quality Assurance Eng
• Systems Analyst	• Software Engineer	• Human Factors Eng
• Architects	• Programmers	• ODA/ODD/ODF

We are seeking for the following experience: Broadband Networks, GSN Object Modeling, Net Architecture, CD, BCI/TC STANDARDS, CMSC/CMC, SMP TONIC ATHERNET LINK, MCFR STANDARDS, CD/CDL, CDMA, Case Tool

We offer both hourly contracts and permanent positions with salaries and benefits. Please fax/email your resume or call Structured Logic Company at Fax 800-540-3199, e-mail schl@sl.com, Call 800-582-0710.

Please visit <http://www.abstrcted.org>.
 Entry no entry lost
 Number BACKS
 ON PROVERB

DBA EXPERTS

Axa Systems International, a subsidiary of PLATINUM technology, inc., is an employee-based IT consulting firm that specializes in Database Technology. We are seeking highly motivated, advancement individuals with over 7 years of DBA experience. These individuals must be willing to travel within the US for exciting and challenging, short-term, performance and testing assignments. We are seeking individuals

DB2 DBAs and

SYBASE, ORACLE or INFORMIX DBAs
for other opportunities. We offer comprehensive salary and benefits packages, including 401(k), on-going training and state of the art opportunities to foster professional growth and development. Depending upon client location, all travel expenses will be paid. Please respond to recruiting@mcgill.com.

AJIS SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
ATTN: Director of Recruiting
370 Park Avenue, 15 B, New York, NY 10017
212-692-4300 Fax: 212-692-4479

[illegible]

INVESTIGATE

Positions available are:
Project / Program Managers
Analysts - Sysbase, DB2
WWW - Java, Web Masters
Engineers - C++, Gupta
Programmers - Cobol, SAS
Administrators - Unix, NT
A.C.Coy
PO Box 1382
Conshohocken, PA 19317
aaccoy@aol.com - email
412-841-2220 - voice
800-784-8778 - fax

TANDEM
COROL. PATHWAY 3AL
SCOROL. C. SOL. N.26

STRATUS
PL. COROL. C. ONZ
MURSP. UPXK

SUN HP 45-6000 QUA SON
Powerhuber C-4. Visual Base
Fulltime Consulting Positions
available in the US/ABROAD

STRATON
800-542-JOBS
TEL: (516) 677-6666
FAX: (516) 677-6666
EMAIL: jobs@straton.com
7600 Jericho Turnpike
Woodbury, NY 11797

Programmer/Analyst (W/ travel between Orlando and Tampa, FL, client sites). Analyze, design, develop, code, implement and maintain commercial and financial applications systems using RPG/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. Bachelor's Degree in Engineering, Comp Sci., or Math + 1 yrs. exper. in job req. \$37,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 100 Executive Center Drive, Orlando, FL 32803-3520. Re: Job Order No. FL 1419887

[illegible][illegible]

Programmer/Analyst (Will travel between Boca Raton and Miami, FL client sites) Analyze, design, develop, program, and implement programs for commercial and financial applications systems using RPG/400 in an IBM A/S/400 environment. Bachelor's Degree in Comp. Sci., Engin., Business Admin., or Math. + 2 yrs. exp. in job. \$37,500/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2980 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Ref. ID: FL-143623.

TERWORLD
 Section for the IT Community
www.terworld.com

COMPUTERWORLD

Get Connection for the IT Community
www.computerworld.com

Reserve your
place in
Computerworld's
Best Places
to Work
Magazine!

**the
BEST PLACES
to Work
ANNUAL
1996**

Issue Date: June, 1996
Materials Close: May 3, 1996

1-800-343-6474 x8201

Regional Scope: Atlanta

The Olympic games will bring unparalleled job and networking opportunities to Atlanta this summer

The workforce: Staying the course

By Jill Vitello

This summer in Atlanta, programming will give way to partying when the XXVI Olympic Games take over the city July 19 through Aug. 4. Downtown will be converted temporarily from a thriving commercial center into the Olympic Village, cordoned off to all but pedestrian traffic and open only to athletes and ticket holders.

Olympic activities will make the headquarters of companies such as The Coca-Cola Co. and Georgia-Pacific Corp. difficult to reach and, in some cases, downright inaccessible to employees, clients and suppliers. The Olympic impact will reach beyond downtown as well, because many of the venues for the Games are located in the Atlanta suburbs.

"There's a lot of IS nervousness about maintaining phone and power availability," says Gail Coopersmith, marketing director at Power Technology Group in Stone Mountain, Ga., the site of the Olympic tennis center. Coopersmith is one of many information systems professionals who plans to telecommute during the Olympics.

Some IS professionals plan to work from branch offices outside Atlanta, according to Ron Wills, data processing placement manager at Robert Half of Atlanta, Inc. in Dunwoody, Ga. Others will volunteer their IS expertise to the Olympics with the blessings of their employers, according to Steve Fisher, an information resources adviser at Georgia-Pacific, which he says is located "about as downtown as you can get."

Many IS observers worry that the Olympics is going to be a nightmare, as Wills puts it. Nevertheless, just about everyone is caught up in the excitement of hosting the prestigious centennial Games, and the tremendous civic pride of welcoming the world to Atlanta. In fact, the local chapter of the Data Processing Management Association (DIPMA) is a sponsor of the Paralympic Games, a 10-day event featuring 3,500 disabled athletes from more than 120 countries, to be held Aug. 15-25 in Atlanta. The DIPMA is seeking IS volunteers to assist with converting the Olympics' mainframe computer to the Paralympics' client/server systems.

"I'm volunteering for the Paralympics to help out," Coopersmith says, "and also because the highest-level people from the best companies in Atlanta will be there. It will be a great place to network."

Job seekers: A winning strategy

By Jill Vitello

In Atlanta, the Olympic torch is heating up an already scorching information systems market.

"Atlanta is still one of the strongest markets in the United States," says Ron Wills, data processing placement manager at Robert Half of Atlanta, Inc. in Dunwoody, Ga. He credits the solid, service-based economy, mild climate and reasonable cost of living for attracting

hour," Still says. Candidates with C++, PeopleSoft and SAP skills are highly prized as well, he adds.

"The demand for people with experience in Microsoft Access is outstripping the supply," Wills says. He says he sees some of the best opportunities coming from the small to medium-size software development companies popping up in the northern suburbs of Atlanta. "There are only 400,000 people in the city of Atlanta. The real growth is coming from the suburbs growing around the central area, where there are about 4 million people now."

Some companies are having trouble attracting the best talent. "We never see such a lack of response to our recruiting efforts," says Margie Rainer, personnel administrator at GEC-Marconi Avionics, Inc., a defense contractor in Norcross, Ga., the heart of Atlanta's high-tech haven.

Rainer is attempting to staff everything from entry-level positions, where the company is willing to hire high-potential college graduates, up through high-level systems administrator positions. She acknowledges that, given the number of IS jobs advertised in the Sunday papers and the recent volatility in the industry, candidates might be skittish about applying to a defense company, even one with a reputation for

SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY

"Job Link Newsletter," published by the Atlanta DIPMA, (770) 973-2866. Typical advertisements include: Coca-Cola, KCI, BellSouth and Georgia-Pacific.

The Olympic Home Page (<http://www.atlanta.olympic.org>), sponsored by the Atlanta Committee for the Olympic Games.

The Atlanta Convention and Visitors Bureau's Web site (<http://www.atlanta.com>) gets some 16,000 hits a day.

IS professionals can volunteer for the Paralympic Games by calling (404) 724-2065.

Indeed, at 250 Williams St. in downtown Atlanta, offers technical forums, seminars and displays of the most advanced computer technology.

stable employers and a talented labor pool to the area.

Unemployment overall in Atlanta is 3.9%, according to the most recent information from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. That is significantly better than the state unemployment rate of 4.8% and the national rate of 5.8%.

"It's the IS candidates' market, not an employer's market," says Mikki Hubbard, a recruiter at Ernst & Young's Information Technology and Process Improvement practice. "Candidates with SAP and PeopleSoft experience — particularly the R/3 module [of SAP] — can name their price and their terms." Hubbard plans to hire a "fair amount" of IS professionals.

Smalltalk is another hot-ticket item in Atlanta, according to David Still, founder of ProSelect Resources, Inc., an IS contracting firm in Marietta, Ga. "You can't find Smalltalk pros for under \$125 an

hour."

Observers agree, though, that many of the best IS candidates are sitting tight in their current jobs, planning to enjoy some involvement in the Olympics rather than make a change in the midst of the chaos. To supplement the core IS staff of 400 that is working on the Games, an additional 2,000 IS volunteers are being recruited this month.

But despite the disruption the Games will undoubtedly cause, most IS professionals will try to carry on business as usual.

"No matter what kind of planning and provisions we make for the Olympics, it will be transparent to our clients, and we'll do everything to continue to deliver the level of service they expect," Hubbard says.

Vitello is a freelance writer in East Brunswick, N.J.

Explore Our Opportunities

Intuitive products and services, a 7,000+ member workforce with diverse talents and backgrounds and a solid 20 year track record of growth and success, is the John H. Harland Company. By adapting to and/or anticipating industry trends, we continue to hold a leadership role in providing enterprise services and products for the financial industry around the world. As we prepare to meet the demands of the 21st century marketplace, our mission is to:

- Evolve into a Client/Server environment
- Re-engineer major business processes/systems
- Upgrade technical skills and tools
- Move into a multi-tasking and PC environment

Terrific opportunities are available for dedicated, knowledgeable, and experienced people to join us on our exciting corporate campus located approximately 20 miles from downtown Atlanta, easily accessible from I-20. We encourage personal success in a non-smoking corporate environment.

CONTINUOUS APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT is re-engineering Harland's process for developing Production Software. We plan to migrate our current environment from assembler to Open VMS.
• 1+ years experience with VAX/VMS, ACRMS and DEC/COM (Job code P40)
• PC DEVELOPMENT investigates client/server solutions and a PC strategy that will access multiple vendor products and run them across a variety of platforms.
• Visual Basic and Delphi • Graphical User Interfaces • Windows 3.0, 4.0, and Access is strongly desired. (Job code P30)

ACCOUNT COMPREHENSION does Rapid Applications development.
• Strong C programmer in a VAX/VMS environment (Job code A2)
TECHNICAL SUPPORT tests for strong systems applications developers ready for a move into technical support to assist Application Development with COMOL and DEC applications.
• 2+ years of experience using COMOL, COMOL II, CICS, IMS and strong DEC (Job code T8)

SMALL PACKAGE DIVISION in Essex, MD develops programs for customized applications for financial institutions. We deliver project requirements and have the capabilities of driving our products from development through implementation.
• 3-7 years of experience in an HP/COMOL environment • COMOL, IMAGE, VPLUS and ISAM • SUPPTOL, GERT, ORGICW, and IMPLC helpful • PC exp. and knowledge of networking, data communication and client/server development (Job code NP9)

John H. Harland offers ongoing training, a competitive salary and a complete benefits package, including stock purchase and 401(k) plans. For confidential consideration, please send your resume and salary requirements, referencing appropriate job codes on envelope or correspondence, to: **RE Corporate Recruiter, John H. Harland Company, 7700 385-4888, e-mail: employment@harland.com.** Due to volume of response, we are unable to respond to all requests.

HARLAND

This Website

e-mails you
with the career
opportunities
you want.



Register today
and use
CAREERMAIL

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

itCareers.
Where the careers
find you.

Southeast High Tech Career Fair
Make It Happen
In 1996!
Information Systems • Engineering
Telecommunications

Southeast High Tech Career Fair, the leading technology fair in the S.E. for the past 20 years, invites you to join us!

★ Atlanta, GA ★
Cobb Galleria Centre,
May 20

Look for our other fairs in the following cities:

Seattle, WA-May 13	Atlanta, TX-June 20
Portland, OR-May 14	Dallas, TX-July 20 & 21
Minneapolis, MN-June 10	Denver, CO-July 6
Birmingham/Birmingham, AL-June 17	San Jose, CA-July 12

If you are unable to attend, please send your resume with reply to: **John H. Harland Company, 7700 385-4888, e-mail: employment@harland.com.** Due to volume of response, we are unable to respond to all requests.



<http://careers.computerworld.com>



9th Annual
Campus Edition

Recruit top students from top campuses!

COMPUTERWORLD
Campus Edition



Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

systems including the IBM 3080, ES/3090, ES/3090-4, ES/3090-8, ES/3090-16, ES/3090-32, ES/3090-64, ES/3090-128, ES/3090-256, ES/3090-512, ES/3090-1024, ES/3090-2048, ES/3090-4096, ES/3090-8192, ES/3090-16384, ES/3090-32768, ES/3090-65536, ES/3090-131072, ES/3090-262144, ES/3090-524288, ES/3090-1048576, ES/3090-2097152, ES/3090-4194304, ES/3090-8388608, ES/3090-16777216, ES/3090-33554432, ES/3090-67108864, ES/3090-134217728, ES/3090-268435456, ES/3090-536870912, ES/3090-1073741824, ES/3090-2147483648, ES/3090-4294967296, ES/3090-8589934592, ES/3090-17179869184, ES/3090-34359738368, ES/3090-68719476736, ES/3090-137438953472, ES/3090-274877906944, ES/3090-549755813888, ES/3090-1099511627776, ES/3090-2199023255552, ES/3090-4398046511104, ES/3090-8796093022208, ES/3090-17592186044416, ES/3090-35184372088832, ES/3090-70368744177664, ES/3090-140737488355328, ES/3090-281474976710656, ES/3090-562949953421312, ES/3090-1125899906842624, ES/3090-2251799813685248, ES/3090-4503599627370496, ES/3090-9007199254740992, ES/3090-18014398509481984, ES/3090-36028797018963968, ES/3090-72057594037927936, ES/3090-144115188075855872, ES/3090-288230376151711744, ES/3090-576460752303423488, ES/3090-1152921504606846976, ES/3090-2305843009213693952, ES/3090-4611686018427387904, ES/3090-9223372036854775808, ES/3090-18446744073709551616, ES/3090-36893488147419103232, ES/3090-73786976294838206464, ES/3090-147573952589676412928, ES/3090-295147905179352825856, ES/3090-590295810358705651712, ES/3090-1180591620717411303424, ES/3090-2361183241434822606848, ES/3090-4722366482869645213696, ES/3090-9444732965739290427392, ES/3090-18889465931478580854784, ES/3090-37778931862957161709568, ES/3090-75557863725914323419136, ES/3090-151115727451828646838272, ES/3090-302231454903657293676544, ES/3090-604462909807314587353088, ES/3090-12089258196146291747106176, ES/3090-241785163922925834942123328, ES/3090-483570327845851669884246656, ES/3090-967140655691703339768493312, ES/3090-1934281311383406679536986624, ES/3090-3868562622766813359073973248, ES/3090-7737125245533626718147946496, ES/3090-15474250491067325436295893792, ES/3090-30948500982134650872591787584, ES/3090-6189700196426930174518377536, ES/3090-123794003928538603490367548672, ES/3090-247588007857077206980735097344, ES/3090-495176015714154413961470194688, ES/3090-990352031428308827922940389376, ES/3090-1980704062856617558445807788752, ES/3090-3961408125713235116891615577504, ES/3090-7922816251426470236783231155008, ES/3090-1584563250285294047356646230016, ES/3090-3169126500570588094713322460032, ES/3090-6338253001141176189426644920064, ES/3090-12676506002282352378853289840128, ES/3090-25353012004564704757706579680256, ES/3090-50706024009129409515413159360512, ES/3090-101412048018258819030826318721024, ES/3090-202824096036517638061652637442048, ES/3090-405648192073035276123315374884096, ES/3090-811296384146070552246630749768192, ES/3090-1622592768292141104493261499536384, ES/3090-3245185536584282208986523099072768, ES/3090-6490371073168564417973046198145536, ES/3090-12980742146337288835946092382811104, ES/3090-2596148429267457767189321876562208, ES/3090-5192296858534915534378643753124416, ES/3090-10384593717069831068757687506248832, ES/3090-20769187434139662137515375012497664, ES/3090-41538374868279324275030750024995296, ES/3090-83076749736558648550061500049990592, ES/3090-166153499473117297100123000099981184, ES/3090-332306998946234594200246000199962368, ES/3090-664613997892469188400492000399924736, ES/3090-1329227995784938376800984000799849472, ES/3090-2658455991569876753601968001599698944, ES/3090-5316911983139753507203936003199397888, ES/3090-10633823966279507014407872006387955776, ES/3090-21267647932559014028815744012775911552, ES/3090-42535295865118028057631488025551823104, ES/3090-8507059173023605611526297605110364608, ES/3090-17014118346047211252532595210220729216, ES/3090-34028236692094422505065190420441458304, ES/3090-68056473384188845010130380840882916608, ES/3090-1361129467683776900202607616017773322112, ES/3090-2722258935367553800405215232035546644224, ES/3090-5444517870735107600810430464071093288848, ES/3090-10889035741410215201620861121214186737792, ES/3090-2177807148282043040324172224242837355584, ES/3090-4355614296564086080648344448485674711168, ES/3090-87112285931281721612966888969713514222336, ES/3090-17422457186354344322593377939427028444672, ES/3090-34844914372708688645186755878

[illegible][illegible]

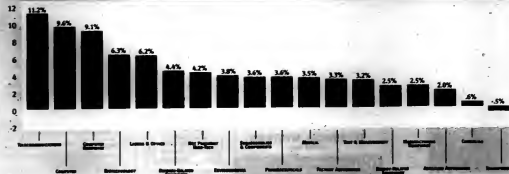
NETWORK ADMINISTRATION Network Analyst/Engineer required. Design, installation, maintenance and repair of LAN/WAN design and hardware and a replacement of switches & cabling. Must have Netware (design RDT) integrate with, MS Windows NT, MS-OS/2 and IBM OS/390, and a security systems. Must have excellent performance capabilities and a strong background in security systems. **REQUIREMENTS:** B.S. in Computer Science or Engineering. **EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Engineering. **EXPERIENCE:** Minimum 3 years experience in LAN/WAN design and management. **SKILLS:** Strong background in network design and management. **WORKING CONDITIONS:** Work in a fast-paced environment. **RELOCATION:** Relocation assistance available. **COMPENSATION:** Competitive salary and benefits. **CONTACT:** Mr. J. R. Smith, Director of Human Resources, 1234 Main St., Suite 500, San Francisco, CA 94102. Phone: (415) 555-1234. Fax: (415) 555-5678. Email: jsmith@company.com. **EOE/DFW**

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

R
I.T
t
I.T

1-

Projected percent change in number of employees over next twelve months



Computer Careers

This Web site

e-mails you
with the career
opportunities
you want.



Register today
and use
CAREERMAIL

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

itCareers.
Where the
careers
find you.

Senior Programmer. Uses object-oriented methods and third normal programming skills to design, develop and analyze client-server applications. Performs database design to the chemical process industry for operator loading and support. Uses PowerBuilder to develop client-server applications. Performs data modeling with dBase and data normalization skills. Creates library of macros and reports using dBase. Uses Visual Basic and Visual FoxPro to develop software development. 40 hrs/wk. \$47,800/yr. **Regina M.S. Computer Science, and 2 yrs. exp., or 1 yr. exp. and 1 yr. college credit in computer programming.** Must be skilled in the use of PowerBuilder, a code development tool for client-server applications to use C++ programming utilizing Microsoft Foundation Classes subroutines for software development. Must be able to use dBase, Visual Basic, and Visual FoxPro. Experience must include work with data normalization and database design. Send resume to: The Texas Commission on Education, Houston, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Center, 10000 West Loop, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas 77031. JO #071896611. Ad Paid by an Employer.

[illegible]

Application Development - H
 Systems Team - 3387
 Software development
 enhancement & programming for
 current research. Analysis and
 design of test plans as well as
 systems & unit testing. Tools
 C++, PL/I, COBOL, JCL and
 mainframe computers. IBM
 mainframes. Bachelor's in Compu-
 tation Science as well as 1 yr. expe-
 rience in job offered. Must
 have knowledge of COBOL and
 Developer required. Previous
 experience must include pro-
 gramming with COBOL and
 an IBM mainframe. PC &
 mainframe computer. Must
 have proof of legal authority to
 work permanently in the U.S.
 and be able to travel. Salary
 response to: JILINGS DEPART-
 MENT OF EMPLOYMENT
 & EDUCATION, 1000 N. Dear-
 born, Suite 300, Chicago, IL
 60605. Attention: Paul Calkins
 Reference: VJ-14588 R HK

Consultant, 40 hrs/wk., \$6m./yr. Contract. Design, develop, implement technical & business solutions for client's information systems efforts. Software evaluation & feasibility studies. Client interface & technical support. Tools & languages: C++, FORTRAN, COBOL, SQL, PL/I, SAS, REXX, DB2, dBase III, dBase IV, Visual Basic, Pascal, C, Java, PERL, PHP, JavaScript, ASP, VBScript, JSP, Perl, CGI, ColdFusion, Oracle, CORBA, B.S. in "Computer Science or related field." Job duties include: "Programmer Analyst required." "3 year degree in computer-related field plus one year experience in database design." "Minimum experience in role of S.S. Previous experience must include: SQL, PL/I, SAS, REXX, COBOL, FORTRAN, C, C++." "Candidate must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S." Send resume to ALLIANCE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South Chicago St., 3rd floor, Chicago, IL 60607.

Regis & Gracie is seeking a **Comp. Sci. Engng or Math. Engng** graduate with **1-3 yrs. exp.** as **Prog. Analyst**. Job offered in **Atlanta, GA**. Must have **statistical exp.** must be **18 mos.** using **Visual C++**. **Visual C++** and **Visual Basic** exp. **1-3 yrs.** exp. **\$50,700/yr.** Must have **proof of legal authority to work in the U.S.** Foreign or send resume to **Georgia Dept. of Labor, 1000 Peachtree St., NE, Atlanta, GA 30303-3609** or the nearest **Dept. of Labor Field Service Office**. An employer paid ad.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER now. Perform systems analysis & provide written proposal documents to external management & external clients concerning software development. Provide technical expertise & view or enhanced tools through structural programming methods, languages, & languages. Develop software using PL/I, COBOL, & FORTRAN. Develop database programming & interface development using SAS, dBase, dBase II, dBase III, & dBase IV. Develop & maintain the program required in the pilot study described above. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary: \$43,500/year for a 40 hour work week. For more applications, contact the Oklahoma State Employment Service, 1115 S. Aspen Ave., Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74010. (472)265. Refer to Job Order 472294F. Ad. post by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Programmer/Analyst (Will travel between Boca Raton and Miami, FL client site). Analyze, design, develop, and implement programs for commercial and financial applications systems using RPG/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. Bachelor's Degree in Comp. Sci., Engin., or Math. + 2 yrs. exp. in job \$27,500/yr; 40 hrs/wk 9:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. Send resume to Job Service, Florida, 2660 West County Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re JOA # 1414136.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (costume) 40 hours/week, \$46,000/yr. Carry out systems analysis, systems design, programming, testing, and application systems under IBM or ICL mainframe environment utilizing IMS/ and COBOL. Exp. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent. Req: 4 yrs. exp. in systems analysis, programming, testing, or Software Engineering. Exp. Computer Consultant. Compensation includes 9 months of vacation, 10 sick days, and related occupational benefits. Bachelor's degree and 4 yrs. exp. in job offered or related occupation. Req: exp. in systems analysis, programming, testing, or ICL, and environment and an IBM and COBOL. Employer is a development/consulting firm located in the Washington area throughout the U.S. for periods of 8 mos. to 2 yrs. annually. "Employer paid" a \$1,000.00 bonus. Send resume to: Washington Area, 411 Carroll Mill 48252, St. Paul, MN 55111.

DBA's
DB2 or ADP/AS. Several locations.

CUSTOMER MANAGER
Requires exp. managing customer programs.

PROGRAMMER MANAGER
10 yrs. exp. on main frp. manager with Imaging Systems exp.

ENR SYS ADMIN
To pr ENV or HPLC, DB2 or COB.

SYSTEM ANALYST
To years DB2 exp.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER
Midlev. COB or DB2 or VTAM.

DEPUTY PROGRAMMER
12 months. Plent 40-45 hrs/week

AN/AS PROGRAMMER
Midlev. exp. Plent To pr ENV

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Office
Exciting Opportunities For High Quality Professionals

PROJECT MANAGERS
TEAM LEADERS/CONSULTANTS

Working In: General Contracting
Build-Team And Lump-Sum Contract Opportunities

EXPERIENCED IN:
ALL RFP'S MOBILES BASE AND AWP
Offices • Permits/Plan • Bids
Performance And Contract Administration • General Building
Performance And Contract Administration • General Building
ON \$125 PER HOUR FOR EXPERIENCED SVP EMPLOYEES

PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO 818-565-0540
OR FAX US AT 818-565-0540

IPR INC. INTEGRATED PROJECT RESOURCES INC.

**PROGRAMMER/
ANALYST**

- COBOL/PL/1
- DB2 or DB2
- AS/400/SP
- Sybase/SQL Server 6.0
- Visual Basic
- PowerBuilder
- Visual Basic
- C, Visual C++

Compass' intelligent systems, too, is a successful program control system. It works with all major air-ways. CMSS provides 10 solutions and controls multiple direct-impact services to a diverse group of Fortune 1000 clients.

Resumes, package schedules, hot R. profile sharing, product availability, and instant reservations. Richard's Travel Service is provided. For detailed information contact either Wm to ext 1027 or Pam to ext 1028, 606/767-3674. Fax your resume for immediate consideration to 606/767-3740.

CMSS, Suzanne Chomkowski, Executive, 2530 Bayberry Road, Jacksonville, FL 32206, 904.

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews
MANUFACTURING

0013/0015	• Process	• AERO
0017 or 0018	• Glass	• B&B
0019/0021	• Materials	• Metal
0022/0023	• SW/PLANT	• Systems
0024 or 0025	• CIP	• TRANSPORT
0026	• MPE	• PL 1
0027	• CIP	• Tool

CLINTY DRIVER

System Admin	• Windows	• C++ or C
Database	• Visual C++	• Systems Eng
Group	• Shell	• Java
Linux/Unix	• Solaris	• Perl/Python
Query	• Access	• PHP/MySQL
SQL/Informatica	• Informatica	• COBOL
Scripting/Shell	• Shell Script	• Windows
Web Site	• ASP	• JavaScript

Python Program Consultant
4th Floor Suite
1150 P St. NW, N.Y.C. 10036
http://www.python-ny.com/nycc
800-471-9515 212-681-1319
Fax: 212-776-6580
@ P. Michaud
100 P St. NW, Suite 50
Thompson, PA 15086-1070
212-387-0550 Fax: 212-387-6141

SAP
One of the nation's premier search firms represents 20 of the world's leading SAP integrators. Permanent Contract positions. Must be experienced in any of the SAP modules, R/3 or ABAP/4 - Advantages 4 months exp. Compensation: \$175,000-\$250,000. www.sap.com

SAP

We specialize in the placement of SAP professionals and have over 300 openings worldwide for long term contracts and permanent assignments. We have the overhead, so we can do you TOP WAGE!

People Unlimited

1805 South Rd. #103
Channahon, IL 60610
Phone: 708-644-1125
Fax: 708-644-1175

COMPUTERWORLD April 22, 1996 (<http://careers.computerworld.com>)

Connect with a leader.

When you join Sprint, you're joining a leader. We're one of the nation's fastest growing telecommunications companies offering our employees an exciting environment in which to succeed. Our continued growth has created the following opportunity at our Kansas City Corporate Headquarters:

Sr. Manager Systems Development

This position oversees the unified implementation and delivery of all Customer Network Management (CNM) systems. The CNM department is responsible for the analysis, design, implementation and delivery of CNM systems applications. Responsibilities include writing a contract and internal letters, engineering customer, architectural lead and project lead manager, with budgeting and forecasting responsibilities.

Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 5 years experience in a related management position, with 10+ years in UNIX environments. Extensive business, communications and technical skills required. Knowledge of Object Oriented development tools, principles and methodologies, as well as various networking technologies (ATM, SONET, Frame Relay) desirable. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or 10+ years relevant work experience required.

Significant competitive interests, outstanding benefits, and the opportunity to develop your career within the leading technology. Please mail in your resume to: Sprint, Dept. RCW/CV, Mailroom 1300P33889, 9200 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66133-8917. FAX: 816-854-4771. We are proud to be an EEO/AAE company-M/F/D/V. Also, we maintain a drug free workplace and perform pre-employment substance abuse testing.



DB2 Database Analysts

Looking for a challenging career where you can make a difference?

If you're looking for a challenging, exciting and rewarding career opportunity where your professional skills can make the difference, then consider joining the First Card team as we make a strategic investment in a DB2-based systems architecture.

First Card is one of the largest issuers of MasterCard and Visa bankcards and is enjoying tremendous growth. Located in Eagle, IL, with convenient access to city and country, First Card is a nationally recognized top 100 employer for work and family culture.

If you have 5 years DB2/MSV database administration and design experience with a strong emphasis on performance and tuning and possess the interpersonal skills required in a dynamic environment, then send your resume for First Card, Human Resources, 1. Janssen/3236, P.O. Box 311, Eagle, IL 60123. Fax: 632-623-3727. EOE M/F/D/V.

Finding Your Connection And Our Employees First.

Software Development Engineer
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

Software Engineer
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

PROGRAMMER 3
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

Software Development Consultant
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

Software Development Consultant
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

Programmer/Analyst
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

Programmer/Analyst (ENG. & DES.)
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

Database Administrator (DBA)
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

Software Development Consultant
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

Programmer/Analyst
Design, develop, test, and maintain software programs including Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications for implementation in an information design industry. Requires 10+ years experience in software development, Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 based applications, and a strong understanding of data structures and algorithms. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic. Must have experience in network protocols, database management, and software functions and the ability to write code in C++ and Visual Basic.

<http://careers.computerworld.com>



Start your day...



COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

St Programmers Analyze, Analyze
 St Programmers Analyze, Analyze
 technical specifications and over-
 see development of programs,
 analysis, design and develop-
 ment of software systems in a
 UNIX environment using object-
 modeling techniques, design
 and implement using the
 St programming language, the
 database independent graphical
 relational database language dBase,
 develop complex technical re-
 porting systems in a St
 independent reportwriter in a
 UNIX environment, maintain and
 fine tune existing applications,
 develop and test new applica-
 tions, conduct training, and
 address client concerns and be
 able to accept any custom require-
 ments.
 Bachelor's Degree in Computer
 Science with 2 yrs. exp.
 in St programming and 1 yr. exp.
 in database design using UNIX,
 dBase & C. Shell Programming
 PRC-C will sponsor 2 weeks
 training in St programming for
 \$48,000/50hrs. Direct income
 will be Job Service of Florida.
 101 S. E. 27th Avenue, Room 47
 Jacksonville, Florida 32202
 Job Order # 14151024

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Systems Analyst \$60,000.00 per year
per 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., 40
hours per week. To analyze,
design, develop, test, integrate
and maintain computer systems
from using SQL Server.
Informatica 9.5 CME and data-
warehousing, PostgreSQL 8.3, Veritas
NetBackup 4.5, Informatica 9.5,
SQL*Plus, Microsoft Visual
Basic 3.0 languages and pro-
gramming, Windows NT/2000,
MS Access 2000, MS SQL 4.0
and HP Bodegraphix 3.0. Win-
dows XP. Responsibilities or equiva-
lent degree in computer science
or related field. Required two
years experience must be in
SQL/Informatica. Required 1-yr using
Informatica 9.5. Informatica 9.5
Informatica 9.5, 4.1 E-SQL
Shell and Visual Basic and
Informatica 4.21 and Shell
and Informatica 9.5. Informatica
Atlanta, GA. Applicants should
send resume or apply in person
to: Georgia Department of Labor
2000 Peachtree Street, N.E.,
N. David Fike Plaza, Atlanta, GA
30329-3858 or the nearest De-
partment of Labor Field Service
Center. Informatica 9.5 Informatica
to work permanently in US
ESG/ADA Employer

Design Engineers needed to design machinery and rotating shaft change loading systems in Computer Aided Design (CAD) for the design of shaft change loading systems in accordance with ISO 9000 requirements. require design loading catalog for machines tooling systems, including design of shaft change loading systems, specific machining configurations may involve existing drawings, current standards, Features, and drawings. Design and develop and at least 5 yrs of experience in machine loading and engineering design in metal cutting industrial design. Design and develop shaft change loading systems design related CAD software, milling cutter design and ISO requirements. Design and develop shaft change loading systems design related CAD software, milling cutter design and ISO requirements. Contact the Job Services Office at 708 Westside Avenue, P.O. Box 37287, Raleigh, NC 27611 or 919-791-1234. Fax to 919-791-1235. Refer to Job Code # NC7255/04 and DOT code #681-829. Resumes must include salary.

Programmer/Apache (2 Positions) Develop & maintain teach & on-line programs for COBOL & COBOL 8. COBOL 8 EASYTRIVE PLUS under Ball transaction manager. Application of TSO, JCL, DB2 & PPSMPT tests & utilities. Use of TELON COBOL & MFS generator & employment of JEPEDITOR for testing & debugging. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered. \$40,000/yr., 40 hrs. wk. M-F, 9-5. Submittal resumes to: Dept. of Labor/Division of Compensation, 12301 Soac, Cr. Dr. Atlanta Pm 244, Indianapolis, IN 32089-0267, Pk Job Order Number FL-1415591

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyzes user requirements, produces and maintains computer programs and procedures to improve computer systems. **QUALIFICATIONS:** Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Math-related and 2 years' experience in job offered requires 2 years' experience HP 9000/HP UX/STRATAS 4.0/HP TRSQU/VSIMAGE 10/DC 3.0/SPARC, DEC 5100, HP 9000, TIGL. C required. Adv. in degree in: **SALARY:** \$26,500/yr. **Qualifications:** BS in Computer Science or related degree to Computer Science of Lethbr. Job Code: GS4544-0400, 29453 in: **Druid Falls, Alberta, Canada** SA 30029-3000 in the nearest Department of Labor Post Service Office.

Start
your

WORLD
Community

COMPUTER
Internet Connection for
www.computerworld.com



This Website

*Start
your
day...*

e-mails you
with the career
opportunities
you want.



Register today
and use
CAREERMAIL

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

itCareers.
Where the careers
find you.

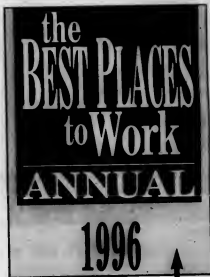
COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community
www.computerworld.com

Reserve **your** place in
Computerworld's
Best Places to Work
Magazine!

Issue Date: June, 1996
Materials Close: May 3, 1996

**EXTENDED
CLOSE**

**Call for
details**



1-800-343-6474 x8201

Computerworld's 1995-96 Salary Survey is Now Available on Disk!

**What are other IS managers
paying their staff?**

**Are you offering
competitive rates?**

**Which industries are paying
top dollar?**



Answer these questions and more!

with Computerworld's 9th Annual Salary Survey on disk, where compensation for 28 information systems positions is covered in 21 industries

Plus!

The Disk also includes Computerworld's first survey ever on hot skills. Find out the premiums IS managers are willing to pay for specific IS skills. Which skills are in the highest demand? Which industries are willing to pay top dollar for them? You'll find over 60 technology skills listed which include development tools, languages, operating systems, networking and internetworking equipment, RDBMSs and more. All are broken out in 14 industries and in 12 metropolitan areas.

All this for just \$299.

Call today!
1-800-495-0157

*Start your
day...*



COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

Marketplace

ATM still not real world

High prices for services remain a barrier

By Amy Malloy

It doesn't look like this will be the year of ATM after all, despite analysts' predictions that the technology would take off in 1996.

Analysts also predicted there would be huge growth in the ATM market last year. And in 1994, analysts predicted ATM would take hold. So far, it hasn't. The ATM market, at least for wide-area networks, hasn't lived up to analysts' expectations.

Analysts agree that the cost of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) services must drop before the technology can flourish. At current rates, there's no incentive to adopt ATM for WANs. Other services cost less and meet customers' needs.

At this stage, there are very few paying ATM customers. And no one is sure how many there are. This is partly because several carriers may be taking credit for the same customers. Yet all the major carriers should have paying customers by the end of the year, said John Coons, principal analyst for WANs at Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm in San Jose, Calif. He says 10 service providers last year paying ATM customers and five had customers in trials as of last September.

"At this moment, ATM is sort of a smoke-and-mirrors service phenomenon," says Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. Service prices and offerings vary from customer to customer. Rough estimates of costs can be determined, but there aren't any concrete prices

in place. Nolle says he knows of one carrier that charges about \$1,150 per month, plus a charge per megabit for the virtual circuits. He predicts that ATM services at 44.7M bit/sec (T3) will cost about \$900 a month, plus a usage charge, sometime during the next two years.

Carriers and customers currently are in trial stages. They are trying to determine how best to implement and utilize ATM. "1996 is still very much an early adopter phase. It is not going to hit the mass market yet," says Beth Gage, broadband consultant at TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J.

Customers interested in adopting ATM now don't have much information on pricing. "There is no significant ATM taking place right now. What that means is the ATM services that are being provided are really being provided as technology trials or on an individual case basis," Nolle says.

At this point, users are managing to perform the functions necessary for business without ATM, so carriers need to sell ATM on price. "The thing to keep in mind is that most of the traffic that is going to be carried by initial ATM services is the same traffic we are carrying today with other services. What that means is



"At this moment, ATM is sort of a smoke-and-mirrors service phenomenon."

—Tom Nolle, president, CIMI

the only reason the user is going to choose ATM is because he thinks ATM is going to be cheaper," Nolle says.

Nolle says two possibilities could launch the ATM market. The first is the signing of ATM equipment commitments on customer sites, which he considers a possibility for late 1997 or early 1998. The other is aggressive pricing of ATM made possible by deregulation. Nolle says the latter is more likely to occur. If ATM doesn't cost less than alternate services, it is difficult to justify adoption of the service economically, he says.

But it remains to be seen if deregulation will lead to lower prices. Nolle says carriers probably will need time to comply with the terms of the law. "I don't expect that competitive offerings on the large scale will really be available until the beginning of 1997, so the price wars won't start until then," he says.

A couple of alternatives to ATM may push adoption back even further. Cisco Systems, Inc. offers NetFlow, which is supposed to deliver the speed and quality of ATM by using existing routing devices, and Cabletron Systems, Inc. plans to release SecureFast Virtual Switching with capabilities similar to ATM. Both products are significantly cheaper than ATM, and they could function in ATM's stead until ATM prices decrease.

Selling ATM in increments of 1.5M bit/sec (T1) would also lower rates, and the number of sites using the service could jump to about 900,000, Nolle predicts. And if ATM were available in T3 speed, Nolle says about 20,000 sites would buy the service. "ATM in 900,000 locations would be a strong basis for building ATM-based applications. The message of 1996: Cheap is good, cheaper is better," he says.

Coons estimates ATM service revenue was \$30 million last year. This figure will probably double to \$60 million this year, he adds. Coons predicts this doubling trend will continue through 1998, after which more drastic increases are expected.

In this early stage, ATM is limited in what it has to offer. "It is the pet rock theory. You can sell a certain number of pet rocks to people who don't look too closely at the value proposition. But that doesn't mean you can sell a lot of pet rocks. ATM is in the pet rock phase right now," Nolle says.

Malloy is an assistant researcher at Compuserve.

INDEX

Computer Presentations
Deadline (800) 763-5757
Deadline (800) 726-5999

Large Systems Companies & Peripherals
85 Microcomputing (800) 556-9173
Specialty Equipment (800) 745-1233

Networking/Remote Computing
Alkump (800) 274-5156
All Quest, Inc. (800) 364-5776
Farnel Systems (708) 274-3636

pg 105

pg 106

pg 107

pg 107

pg 107

pg 106

pg 106

pg 106

Network Management

Cylink (408) 735-5000

Security

Secure-R (800) 451-7592

Systems & Services

Demopy (800) 888-2000

Training for Corporate End-Users

Admoria, Inc. (811) 539-7283

pg 105

pg 106

pg 107

pg 106

CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY

Bids/Proposals

pg 105

pg 106

pg 107

pg 106

TRADESHOWS & EXHIBITIONS

SMA Conf.
Rancho Mirage, CA
April 21-23

IBM Technical Interchange
Nashville
April 22-26

Object World
Boston
May 7-9

PLACE

PLACE

Premier Solutions

Beacon 2500



\$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

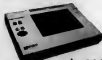
- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom & Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio

ColorShow 2000+



ONLY \$3,999

- The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under \$4,000!
- Sleek, compact & stylish design
 - Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
 - Includes free remote control



Limited Time! \$1,999

ProColor 1301

- TFT Active Matrix Color for under \$2,000
- Save \$1,000 on our Best Seller!
 - Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
 - Mac or PC, optional video & audio
 - Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics, we offer:

- Dining with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 9am - 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

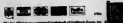
#1 For Rentals

BOXLIGHTTM
DIRECT<http://www.boxlight.com>

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6966
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (509) 736-6964
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 680-6676



The Boxlight logo is a registered trademark of Boxlight Group, Inc.

CYLINK
SUPER HIGHWAY PATROL

Introducing SecureAccess! A new concept in remote network security.

Now your users can access your company network anywhere, anyway, any time, without compromising network security — with the SecureAccess System from Cylink. Users simply dial in using the Internet, or any other public switched network, for the most cost-effective remote access.

Certifiably secure.

Cylink's X.509 digital certificates; unlike firewalls, challenge response tokens and other access tokens give

you the security of knowing that intruders are locked out.

Through low-cost public networks.

SecureAccess is comprised of three separate components: SecureTravelerSM for Windows, SecurePocket

TravelerSM and the SecureGateSM.

Get security you can take with you.



Call Cylink today

at 1.800.533.3958 (US) or
1.408.735.5800 (outside US) for
the number of a representative in your
area.

CYLINK

910 Hartman Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA, Tel: 408.735.5800 Fax: 408.735.8294 <http://www.cylink.com>

© Copyright 1995 Cylink International. SecureAccess, SecureTraveler, SecurePocket Traveler, and SecureGate are trademarks of Cylink Corp. Other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their owners. Email: info@cylink.com Fax or deposit order: 408.735.8014

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, PC-TO-TV SCAM CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROSINA, NEC, VIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.



CALL THE EXPERTS AT
PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL
PANELIGHT FOR
OUR
FREE CATALOG:
1-800-726-3599.

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 120606, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94116
OR CALL 415-770-0005

Novell Software
Protocol
Volume
File Servers
Work Stations

BECOME A CNE
FAST!
THE FIRST CNE
COMPUTER BASED
TRAINING PROGRAM
IS HERE

Like first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to help prepare you for Novell's CNE exam. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice everything you'll need for full NetWare certification.

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Personal before competitive products
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's tests!



Added Bonus! The Allmicro CNE Self-Study Course comes with the required Micro House Technical Library!

NOTE: Current CNE's will lose their 3.1 certification unless they pass Novell's new 3.1-to-4.1 upgrade test by 6/30/96. We have the essential CNE Upgrade

DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER! GET THE ALLMICRO CNE SELF-STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!

- COURSE MODULES INCLUDE:
- Administration v3.11
 - Advanced Administration v3.11
 - 3.11 Installation & Configuration (1982)
 - Service & Support for NetWare (1981)
 - TCP/IP Transport for NetWare
 - Networking Technologies
 - NetWare 3.11 to 4.1 Upgrade
 - *NetWare 4.1 course also available

For more information about our limited time discount pricing CALL:

1-800-653-4933
INTERNATIONAL (912) 509-7002 • FAX (912) 501-6209

ALLMICRO, INC.

18020 U.S. HWY. 19N, #215, CLEARWATER, FL 34624

Kabbi Security

STOP COMPUTER THEFT IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty



Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

70 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01026, USA 413-525-7609

The particular design of each lock device and its use is the trademark of the Kabbi® lock Company and are hereby claimed. All other names.

✓ Your Total Computer Security Solution

REMOTE

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis CompuServe

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

**FANEUIL
SYSTEMS**

708-874-3638

818 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60051

Your Partner in Managing Information Technology

Atlanta, GA
470 East Peachtree Road
Atlanta, GA 30340 404-571-1111

PLACE

Dempsey: Your Source For IBM® Equipment

- ES/9000
- RS/6000
- Industrial PC
- Data Collection
- Series/1
- 9370
- AS/400
- All IBM PC's

**Buy
Sell
Lease
Rent**

- Processor
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Dempsey
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

713-447-8886 • FAX: 713-447-3146

(800) 888-2000

Call to find out more
1-800-888-2000

**COMPUTERWORLD
PLACE**

*Based on the number of quality
leads per advertising dollar spent,
Computerworld Marketplace
ranks at the top of the list for
cost effectiveness.*

Brad Gleeson
Marketing Director
BOXLIGHT Corp.

Reach over 788,000 influential IS professionals every week
and experience for yourself the same success Boxlight has had
by advertising in Computerworld Marketplace!
Call for more information (800) 343-6474, ext. 7744.

Hardware
• Buy / Sell / Lease • Services

ALICOMP/OCBS

Has a SMALL BUSINESS DIVISION which has serviced over 145 diverse clients.
It specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- OUTSOURCING (Up to 10 MIPS)
- REMOTE COMPUTING
- TAPE CONVERSIONS
- SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING

Inventory • Financial Services • Non Profit Software Developers
• Hardware • Manufacturing • Outsourcing • Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

IBM

Now & Used

- Computers
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

• ES/9000

• SERIES/1

• AS/400

• RS/6000

• SYSTEM/88

...and more!

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1230

0140 970-7000 0140 970-7005 Fax

Address Computer Center
2013 N. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92701

amahi

Crisc

Document

Ex Data Terminal

3000000

C

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

TAKE-UP
with **HYDRA 3000**
Channel-Attached Multi-
Protocol Converter/Controller.

\$3125 per port
trade-in allowance
for your old terminal-to-
3270 protocol converter.

Unlimited time offers, terms and conditions apply.
Call for details.

1-800-554-9372

<http://www.ibm.com>

**REQUEST FOR INFORMATION
ABOUT GOVERNMENT
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS:**

The City of Springfield, Springfield, Oregon, is requesting information for government business software systems. The City is building an Information Strategy Plan with a goal of replacing 14 core business applications in three years. These applications include financial, planning, statistical tracking, infrastructure planning and maintenance and geographic information. If you would like to participate in the City's Request for Information (RFI), please contact Gene Tracy at (541) 726-7770 or tracy@springfield.or.us or tracy@springfield.or.us and Gene will send you a copy of the RFI form.



Solid as a rock. Ready to roll.

If you've been charged with taking control of PC networks, you're in no position to gamble with dependability. And in no mood to wait forever. That's why you should take a close look at Unisys Rackmount Servers.

We've applied our unmatched mainframe and client/server expertise to develop the most dependable, powerful and expandable servers anywhere.

Plus, our unique Build To Customer Order manufacturing process ensures the exact system you order—built to your custom specs—is delivered assembled, in rack-mountable drawers that are ready to run as soon as they arrive. All of which should be music to your ears.

• 1-4 servers per system, with 1-4 processors each • VialNet management software • Up to 1GB ECC RAM • 9 EISA/PCI slots • 6 hot-pluggable bays • RAID standard • Windows®, Windows NT,™ SCO® MPX, OS/2,® Novell® and NetWare® compatible

<http://www.unisys.com/adv> or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 243

© 1996 Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

How did we get a network this big
into a box this small?



Introducing OfficeConnect,[™] the first complete network solution designed specifically for small offices.

OfficeConnect combines hubs, print and fax servers, and even routers for fast access to corporate headquarters and the Internet.

It's compact and quiet—perfect for the small office. But inside, where it counts, it's massive. The result? All the efficiency of your corporate network comes to the small office. And it's all manageable from the central site, so no special remote staff is required.



OfficeConnect
from 3Com

Small as it is, OfficeConnect is built and backed by the world's number-one provider of network connections:

3Com[®]. Which means it packs the reliability and ease-of-use essential to keeping your small offices running.

So if you're looking for the ultimate network solution for your smaller offices, think big. But start small. With OfficeConnect, from 3Com. Call 1-800-NET-3Com for the latest information, including a free OfficeConnect demo diskette.



NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

A 'Fool' and his money

Participants laud AOL's
Motley Fool forum as a way
for the individual investor to
one-up Wall Street

By Tim Harbert

Some might call them fools. But these investors call themselves "Foolish," with a capital F and they are darn proud of it.

They are participants in The Motley Fool, an online investment forum located in the Personal Finance area of America Online. Since the forum was launched last year by two brothers, Tom and David Gardner, it has attained an almost cult-like following.

One of its most popular features is a series of about 1,500 folders, each devoted to a particular public company, where investors post messages and share information on everything from the company's product sales at their local store to rumors about its chief executive officer. The single most popular folder is Omega Corp. (Nasdaq: OMAG), a maker of removable storage products whose highly volatile stock is up over 300% since November. The folder receives about 150 postings a day, according to David Gardner. Other active folders get 1 to 20 posts a day.

Many of the Foolish are computer professionals who use the forum to leverage their technical knowledge into profitable investments.

Dave Ronemus (Rannomose), for example, was drawn to The Motley Fool because of a technical interest in a removable disk drive from Omega, rather than any interest in investing. With six computers in the family and a job as a process model-

ing engineer at Bethlehem, Inc. in Bethlehem, Pa., he knows technology.

Once he started reading the Omega folder, he realized he was missing an opportunity to make a lot of money. He says he was amazed at the amount of high-quality information available to anyone who can spend some time on-line. "The people on there are compulsive over-communicators," he says. "Omega is the epitome of this, but it happens in other folders, as well."

On-line interactivity represents a belatedness in the history of computing and the history of investing," Ronemus proclaims. "The on-line investor can become empowered beyond his wildest dreams."

Empowered and enriched Ronemus, who had never invested in stocks until last year, won't say how much money he's made since he started tapping into The Motley Fool but admits it's a substantial amount.

The Foolish rekindle in their belief that they are getting instant information that puts them a step ahead of even Wall Street analysts, derisively called the "Wise." One participant may visit a company's factory and post all the details. An engineer may take apart a company's product and report her findings. People from all over the country can monitor how well a company's product is selling in their local stores.

Bill Ronemus (Cynicalguy), a computer consultant based in New York, is a regular contributor to the Omega folder. "I've never been so

well informed about a stock since the Omega board," he says.

The interactive on-line experience also fosters a feeling of community, where investors can help one another. For example, Dan Rapoport (CayugDan), a computer reseller in Ithaca, N.Y., was among the first to get his hands on a new product Omega recently introduced. He immediately photographed it and scanned the picture onto his company's home page, then posted a notice to that effect on The Motley Fool.

This sort of instant research not only gives individual investors a powerful tool, but also threatens the Wise. "The brokers are running scared," Ronemus says. "An [on-line] community like this can beat the fat cats at their own game."

Roger Manco (Rmanco), a production director at an advertising agency, calls it nothing less than "a new paradigm in investing." Manco, who lives in Yonkers, Conn., attributes a profit of more than \$200,000 to his portfolio directly to the on-line forums. Although he's been investing for 15 years, the on-line medium "has opened up the investment world for me."

David Gardner notes that technology professionals have a particular edge. "They have such an advantage over Wall Street, not to mention other investors," he says. "Most of the Wall Street pros are cooped up 40 stories high in their Manhattan skyscrapers, making calls to figure out what these products are, whereas our readers are out there using them."



Investor Dave Ronemus enjoys the good life from his hot tub, which he purchased with his stock profits. The on-line investor can become empowered beyond his wildest dreams, he declares.

Browser beware

It's important to remember that participants in on-line forums are usually anonymous and can post anything, regardless of whether it's true. In fact, the Omega folder on The Motley Fool has been the target of attempts, allegedly by short sellers, to drive the price of Omega's stock down through the posting of false information, according to several regular participants in the folder.

But participants insist that on-line forums are no more prone to such deviousness than any other medium.

David Gardner, one of the two brothers who founded The Motley Fool, says he doesn't police the on-line area for false comments. Rather, the on-line community does it for him.

"If someone comes in and starts posting bad information, other people will call that person on it right away, and it will be ferreted out and that person will lose his credibility," Gardner says.

But to protect yourself, don't invest based on information from any one source. On-line participants suggest you do your homework on the stock by reading newspapers, books and other resources.

Also, check in to the forum on a regular basis so you can get to know who the regular, and most credible, posters are, they say.

Been burned by on-line information?
Send E-mail to tim_harbert@com.com.

1 GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE

(Perfect for containing your 12-hour workdays)

120 MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSOR

(Perfect for flying through every application)

UNDER \$1,700*

(Perfect for making accounting happy)



The joke in the computer business generally goes something like this: performance, quality, affordability—pick any two. Well, it seems Compaq has rendered that little witticism a bit obsolete. Our Compaq ProLine models, which start under \$1,325*, offer Pentium® technology to run Windows® 95, the speed of PCI bus architecture, and a variety of unique serviceability features. Which means now, things sound a bit more like this: performance, quality, and affordability—pick three.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The hard handle logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Compaq ProLine designs are covered by one to five (5) year limited warranties. All prices shown are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. \$1,325 refers to ProLine models only. For more information, contact us at 1-800-345-1128 or on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, call 1-800-367-5636.



Small Business Administration and 1994 Congressional

HE WILL MAKE IT WORK.



Gary Westford - Global Support Account Manager

He's one of over 17,500 HP service specialists worldwide. And even if your computing environment consists of different hardware, software and networks, Gary and his team are there to take care of it.

Choosing just the right services is critical. That's why HP Service and Support is designed entirely around your system, rather than around our hardware. For more

information, fax us at 1-800-437-0142, or visit our Web site at <http://www.hp.com/go/4service>.

HP works on your side.



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

© 2000 Hewlett-Packard Company
Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Technology isn't always the answer.
Only SunService knows.

Sun Educational Services. If you've ever wanted to make network computing work for your company, we can show you how. We teach more people about the UNIX® operating system and network computing than anyone else. In fact, we train over 50,000 customers

around the world every year. And we're the only company entirely dedicated to enterprise network computing. So we're uniquely qualified to help your people make the right long-term decisions. Sun Educational Services. Part of the full range of business support offered by SunService. To learn more, contact us on the Internet at <http://www.sun.com/sunservice/suned> or call 1-800-422-8020. And start getting some answers right away.



Network →

 **SunService**
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER

Thirsting for Java

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

In February, corporate developers have been working furiously to create Java programs for customers on the Internet and employees on corporate intranets. Developers download between 2,000 and 3,000 copies of Sun's free Java development environment each week from Sun's official Java Web site. Commercial Java development products are also downloaded from other Internet sites.

Look before you leap

Developers, on the other hand, are using everything but Windows 3.1 as they jump on the Java bandwagon. And Netscape's delays in supporting Java for Windows 3.1 are further delaying corporate developers who want to use Java for Internet-based client/server applications.

"Netscape tells us that they will have it sometime soon — this week, next week, whatever week. We don't know," said a project manager at a large East Coast pharmaceutical firm. With several thousand Windows 3.1 PCs and no plans for Windows 95, the com-

pany has had to halt development of several intranet projects that would use Java on the desktop, the manager added.

It is also a problem for companies that hope to use Java to communicate with other businesses.

"We're looking at a business-to-business solution here, and we can't dictate to customers that they've got to upgrade to Windows 95 before they can use our application," said John Gawkonaki, Java software architect at printing giant R.R. Donnelley and Sons Co. in Chicago.

Unlike Windows 95 and NT, older operating systems such as Windows 3.1 and the Macintosh weren't designed to let applications launch several processes, or threads, at once. Java depends on that capability.

Retrotting Windows 3.1 and Macintosh with support for threads has taken much more engineering effort than other platforms required, a Netscape spokesperson said.

Want to retrofit your applications to Java? See page 47.

New arrivals

Netscape recently began shipping a Java-enabled version of Navigator for the Power Macintosh. But Java for Windows 3.1 and 68000 Macintosh won't arrive until the second or third quarter.

Even when Java Web browsers

are available for those platforms, they will support only Java applets, the small programs that can be downloaded and run within a browser. More robust Java client/server applications require runtime support, which isn't available for Windows 3.1 or the Macintosh.

But help is on the way. Sun plans to release its Java environment for Macintosh by early

next month, a company spokesperson said. And IBM is working on a Windows 3.1 version that should be available by October, said Simon Phillips, a marketing manager at IBM, IBM, which is using multithreading technology it developed for earlier Windows products, has already started to license the technology to other vendors, Phillips said. — Frank Hayes

Who can run Java?

Unless you use Windows 95 and NT, you won't get Java support immediately

PERCENTAGE OF OPERATING SYSTEMS INSTALLED



Total 1995 installed units at U.S. industries: 44.3 million

■ Windows 3.1 ■ DOS ■ Macintosh ■ Win 95 and NT ■ OS/2

Operating System	Browser Support	Java Application Support
Windows 3.1	OK (Q1)	By October
DOS	None planned	None planned
Macintosh	Power Mac: New Macintosh (mid Q2 or Q3)	Early May
Win 95 and NT	Available now	Available now
OS/2	In beta	In beta

Feds face year 2000 crisis

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

In the short term, procrastinating government agencies will soon find themselves between a rock and a hard place, with insufficient staffs to deal with the problem and no budget for a crash outsourcing job, said Bill Goodwin, president of 2000AD, Inc., a consulting firm in New York.

"The government may just have to call for volunteers, a Peace Corps kind of group, to go to Washington to fix the mess," Goodwin said. "I can see it getting that bad."

Indeed, experts warn that if agencies don't contract soon with vendors to help with the massive

conversion, qualified firms will be booked solid and unable to help.

While the year 2000 issue presents a significant challenge for most large organizations, it is especially daunting for the U.S. Department of Defense.

The Defense Department has more systems written in more computer languages than any organization in the world. Many of its millions of lines of code are undocumented, and source code is no longer available for some applications, Pentagon officials said.

"If our logistics systems process dates incorrectly, people and equipment cannot be delivered to the correct place at the correct

time," said Emmett Paige, assistant secretary of defense for command, control, communications and intelligence. "This, of course, could have catastrophic consequences. Some of our weapons systems would not function properly, [and] our databases would be greatly corrupted."

Year 2000

will require significant resources — resources that generally have not been planned for," he added.

While all of the military services have launched vigorous year 2000 systems projects, Paige said they won't be given additional funds to get the job done.

He also said data routines in hardware may be especially hard to fix if the hardware is obsolete. "We may find the year 2000 problem [occurs] in computer chips used only by the Defense Department, [and] those chips may no longer be in production," he told the House Subcommittee on Government Management, Information and Technology. This will make it difficult for agencies to go back to vendors and ask for versions that solve the year 2000 problem.

Other agencies whose missions require long-range planning claim they have the problem under control. The Social Security Administration began planning changes to

its 30 million lines of software in 1989, said Dean Mesterharm, deputy commissioner for systems.

Mesterharm said the agency estimates it will spend \$30 million to change its systems. It is expected to complete the fixes by Dec. 31, 1996, which will leave a half year for final checkout, he said.

Outside forces

Some officials say their systems will be ready, but they worry about data that comes from other systems (see story at right). George Munoz, chief financial officer at the U.S. Department of the Treasury, said the agency's ad-hoc plan will be interfaces, or firewalls, that edit data that come into a system from another system. "If the dates are corrupt, we won't accept the data," he said.

The Defense Department isn't the only agency that uses date logic in its systems that protect public safety. Goodwin said a chip used in a commercial air traffic control radar recognizes year "00" as an "interrupt," which tells the radar's real-time operating system that an external event has occurred.

It isn't obvious how such systems will behave on Jan. 1, 2000, Goodwin said. "It depends on how the fellow that wrote the program handles an interrupt," he said. "The effect is unknown, and that is a real concern."

Stateside shortcomings

Federal IT managers worry that even if their systems are year 2000-compliant, many of the state systems with which they must communicate won't be.

They have good cause to worry. A survey by the National Association of State Information Resource Executives in Lexington, Ky., found that 60% of the states haven't begun year 2000 projects, and only 10% have started statewide plans.

George Haynes, research director at IDC Government in Falls Church, Va., said Niquanta is one of the few states that has done a good job planning for 2000. The state estimated it will cost \$28 million to convert its 364 systems, an average cost of \$2.32 per line of code, he said.

"The states are just waiting for someone to ride in on a white horse and save them," said Kevin Schick, a research director at Gartner. — Gary H. Anshen

An expensive date

Estimated cost and effort for acquiring the Defense Department's date-handling software

Information systems	\$ 0.75 to \$1.70	3 to 14
Command and control systems	\$1 to \$6.5	11 to 75
Total cost — \$5 billion		

Source: MIT Corp., Milford, Va., and U.S. Department of Defense, Washington

Think you have security? Don't count on it

Charles Babcock

NetWare's NetWare 4.1, with its improved security, is slowly being adopted across NetWare organizations. But just because you're converting to Version 4.1 doesn't mean you still don't face a major risk of intrusion.

The continued widespread use of NetWare 3.x, combined with end-user security lapses, leaves you as exposed as ever—even during the transition era.

Design flaw

NetWare 3.x's bindery design created a circumstance that was almost certain to provoke security breaches. The bindery gives an end user access to just one server. To get to another NetWare segment, the user has to log in to a second server, using a different name and password. And the user has to repeat the process each time he needs to extend his reach.

To remember all those passwords, the user continually writes them down on a Post-it note and puts the yellow sticky on the side of his terminal, inside his desk drawer or in a Rolodex file under

"I" for password (clever, eh?). And while you may have rules and regulations that govern how passwords are stored, they are rarely so thorough that a skilled intruder can't see through them if he happens to be in an end user's chair.

It would take the average break-in artist about as long to find that Post-it note as it takes a skilled car thief to get into your locked car—maybe 30 seconds. But what's at risk from these intruders is something much more valuable than your car. It's corporate data, the prime asset entrusted to IS.

Robert Harrison, a consultant in Seattle, Calif., who praises NetWare 4.1 security, says he has seen end-user security breaches "every day in the 30 years I've been in the computer business."

I don't mean to pick on NetWare, although it still underlies 60% of the PC LANs in existence. IBM's LAN-based functions in a similar way; different logins and



The MetaView

To remember all those passwords, the user writes them down and pastes the Post-it note to the side of his terminal.

passwords are required to move from one domain to another. This will change when Directory Security Services become available later this year.

I asked Sandra Carley, product manager for Directory Security Services at IBM in Austin, Texas, how many passwords she uses. "Five," she said. "I keep them on a yellow sticky."

"Where do you post them?" I asked, trying to keep her on her feet.

"I can't tell you," she said. "I'll bet her secretary knows."

All right, it's an imperfect world, and it's not IBM's or Novell's fault that end users don't know how to keep tight control over their passwords. Some users

have them on a dollar bill they always carry with them or scattered through their appointment book.

Cover all bases

But once an intruder gains access to your NetWare 3.x network, he can probably review the

autoexec.ncf file. This file has the password required for remote management access if the server has been enabled for remote access. Often, the remote management access password is the same as the NetWare 3.x's supervisor password, since the system administrator frequently has to log in from a remote location to deal with problems.

And once a supervisor password is in the hands of an intruder, how safe is the rest of your system, including the part that has been upgraded to a Version 4.1 LAN? If you have a login and a password, you're not an intruder, as far as NetWare 4.1 is concerned. You're a legitimate log-on," Harrison says.

And 3.x users, if they rely on Post-it notes, will have their NetWare 4.1 password there as well.

Even if IS has done an excellent job of training NetWare users on security, what about the 100 users who were added in scattered locations last month?

Security is a combination of IS policies, consistent implementation and built-in system safeguards. The truth is, it's next to impossible to keep them perfectly synchronized.

If you are upgrading to NetWare 4.1, look at your security needs and accelerate the upgrade process. If you are using OS/2 and LANtastic, urge IBM to release Directory Security Services as soon as possible. If you are using Windows NT, urge Microsoft to keep improving its security, which is at a C2 level on the client but still falls short on NT Server.

You may think you have security, but remember, every PC added to your network is a new hole in a huge Swiss cheese you've been assigned to guard.

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His Internet address is charles.babcock@cw.com.

Inside Lines

Leggo my logo

NCR is trying to find a legal logo loophole. Garner Group recently threatened to take legal action if NCR doesn't stop using its newly revised mark. Garner executives claimed the letters "NCR" infringe on the interlocking "G" logo that the Stamford, Conn.-based advisory service uses. Last week, NCR filed a lawsuit in U.S. district court in Dayton, Ohio, seeking a declaratory judgment that its new logo doesn't infringe on Garner's U.S. trademark rights.

Bay watch: Stay tuned

Anal rumors of management changes and company reorganizations. Bay Networks' board of directors met last Thursday but made no changes. A spokesman for the company said Bay "would probably make a change in the organizational structure side of the business sooner or later." He didn't provide details but denied rumors that Chairman and CEO Andy Ludwick would step down.

Let's hope it isn't DOA

Digital will introduce a symmetrical multiprocessor addition to its AlphaStation lineup of workstations. Codenamed Tombstone, the dual-processor-capable Alpha Station 400 isn't expected to debut until the second half of the year, according to a source close to the company. Expected to be priced at around \$50,000, the systems will feature support for Digital's top-of-the-line 400-MHz Alpha chip. It will come with enhanced memory, storage and support for Digital's recently released high-end PowerStorm family of graphics adapters.

Toshiba denies Portege's demise

Despite rumors that Toshiba plans to pull the plug on its Portege ultraportable notebook, the company insists it is standing by the product. Jeffrey Fredericks, Toshiba's vice president of product marketing, said Portege will be updated in the coming months with the fastest processors and the latest technology. He said it will retain its weight of about 4.8 pounds and its \$3,999 price tag.

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



A cluster of Notes?

That's what NetFrame Systems will offer this week when it announces a Notes MessageCluster, a NetFrame server preloaded with Lotus Notes 4.0. The Notes MessageCluster will support more than 1,500 Notes users on a single platform. Milpitas, Calif.-based NetFrame is aiming the preloaded server at organizations consolidating their Notes servers. Prices start at less than \$90,000 for a system that supports up to 1,000 Notes users.

CD-OM


No corner of the world can remain untouched by the Information Age. Soon a most holy Tibetan Buddhist palace will be accessible through a multimedia catalog. Gishus University in Beijing will capture images of the 17th-century Potals Palace, former headquarters of the dala lamas, on CD-ROM.

Read warrior alert! According to the "Read Warrior Outpost" newsletter, a new, widely practiced hustle is afoot at airports nationwide, aimed at travelers with laptops. As a notebook-bearing passenger approaches a metal detector, two hustlers stand in front of the unsuspecting traveler. When the passenger places the laptop on the conveyor belt, one hustler quickly through the detector while the other turns off the alarm and begins to shove empty pockets. As confusion reigns, the first thief takes the portable and speeds off into the crowd. The newsletter warns travelers to avoid lines at the metal detector or to delay placing the laptop and other carry-on items on the belt until you are certain you will be next to pass through the detector. You now have fair warning. If you have a travel tip, or any other type of news tip, send it along to news editor Josh Krief at (508) 830-6152 or via the Internet at jkrief@cw.com.



It never works
as well without
the middle.

**Introducing
IBM Software Servers.
The missing part of the
client/server picture.**


You've got clients. And you've got servers.
But to build the most efficient client/server
system, you'll need the stuff that works in the
middle, linking them together. That's where
IBM Software Servers come in—seven in all,

each built to make a specific client/server
solution live up to its promise. They're built
to work alone or work together. And they're
all based on IBM technologies proven to be
ruthlessly reliable in businesses the world
over. They're also built to run on your choice
of platforms: OS/2[®], Windows NT[™] or AIX[®].
Now, as you demand more of your network,
make sure your software is up to the task.
With IBM Software Servers, never again will
you have that empty feeling in the middle.

Lotus[®] Notes[®]
Database Server
Internet Connection Server
Transaction Server
Systems Management Server
Communications Server
Directory & Security Server

Visit www.software.ibm.com/info/ge/HO/
if you'd like more information.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet[™]



adiós.

This changes everything.



Intranets start here.

Intranets quicken the pulse of organizations. In a way never felt or seen before. It's alive. It's what happens when people are connected. To the information they need. Whatever it is. To the people they need. Wherever they are. Any time. Twenty-five hours a day. But intranets require new software. The old stuff wasn't made for this new environment.

it's alive.

Introducing Livelink. From Open Text, the company that already provides the search muscle of the Internet.

Livelink connects you to the people and information you need, along with tools to take care of business. Industrial strength tools. Document Management. Project-Oriented Collaboration. Full-Text Searching. And Workflow. Livelink. The Intranet Suite. It's alive.

Cyber us at <http://www.opentext.com/livelink>. Or call us at 1.800.507.5777.

FREE
INTRANETS START HERE SEMINARS
Featuring BMC, Webscape, and Open Text
Call 1-800-646-7519
Chicago, May 9th
Boston, May 14th
Washington DC, May 15th
New York, May 16th
Los Angeles, May 21st
San Francisco, May 22nd
Dallas, May 23rd

